Admission documents (female)

Publication/Creation

1837

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/q3g58c5t

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



lizabeth of rew Johnston Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS: Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week. First Rate of Board_L- 9 - per Week Fifth, _____ 2 2 -- 15 Sixth,... According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars: riz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly mmittee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the smission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the affent remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician

No Patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the Patienta a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. 111, Cup. 69, and 9, Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one to two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscriftd.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall being into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N.B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	Some Days & days
2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	
3. How long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: viz. unusual depression or ele- vation of spirits, or any remarkable alteration in the tem- per, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appe- tite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	lamot say,
 What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention par- ticularly any permanent or remarkable illusious. 	On bandes Subjects.
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Has attempted hivence to The danger
8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	answer in xney seventh.
Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	there not exertance
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupa- tion of the Patient?	This the managers are already in hopefrian of but I believe wounded Forty
Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	home of hundred ins
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of eddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant positions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customary discharge; to sores, erup- tions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	Hot that Yam aware of
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	freeze you to last the dark
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	i beleave not
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the mahady?	I have no Knowledge
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	storking since present related
18. Has the Patient over been treated for lunacy, is any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, less the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	The has

THE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT.

To the Directors of the Glasgone Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen,

Gentlemen,

Having reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Certificate herewith sont,
that Elisabeth Trew or Island on resident in the Bourist

of Denzett is insanc, We request that the may be admitted into
your Asylum as a Butiont, under your Regulations.

Signac Firm As ence of the Mint, Salary College & H.

Protects the name of the place, and that of sale of salescription.—based, in their proper places, the name of the Patient, and that of the County, Town, or
Parish in which he has resided.—Each subscript of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her

Letter of Obligation

FOR PATHEMET OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

In the Directors of the Glasgore Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen,

Glasgore, G. Melty J. 1834

As you have agreed to admit Elisabeth Island

into the Glasgore Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of

per week,

I hereby oblice moved to tout the mid Patient's Green at that water mountains and in

I horeby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Latient, according to your Regulations.

To Gario Managartures Migh Shee

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthering, No. 242, George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. On seeing that the Regulations have been observed, the Physician will grant an order for admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

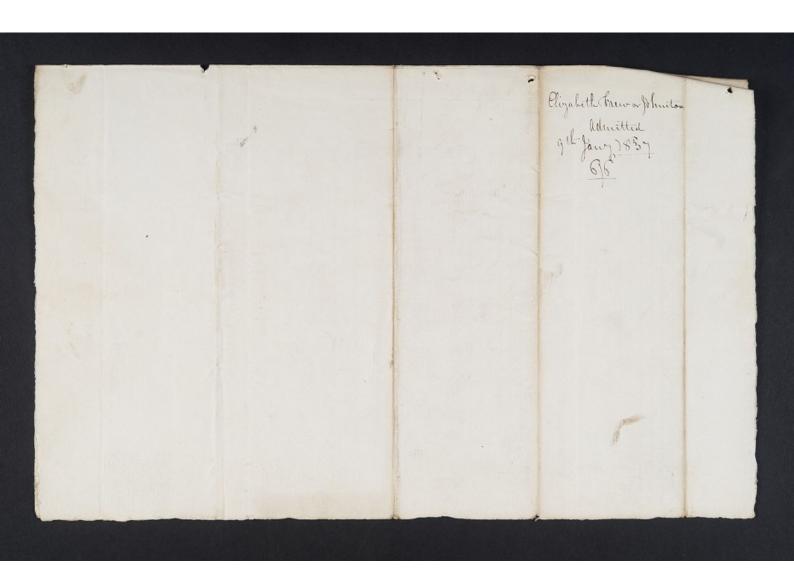
of Forting

Non obligation has been granted by M. Lier Flacher for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of die thelling Police por week. M. Robertson Treasurer. Admit Eles 64 Fras as a Patient into the Asylum. Il cher com - Thysician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgose Royal Lunatic Surglum. Do not on our pretou assuit the chart, I do not feel derighter the even he fatione level is fit for the stepen The, an alola trought frien his I buspect is to from the tenderon no house show drink I shale july Than I have to comment

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute? The Petition of the Sofiion Clork of Hilsyth Humbly Showeth, That Elisabeth Frew or Tolinstone residing in the parish of Denny uged experioreds of 49 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Hatement herewith produced But as by the Statutes 55 Geo 3. Cap 69 8 9. Good Cap 34 your Lordships Marrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your horoship to grant Marrant to the Officers or heepers of the Glasgow Noyal Sunatic Asylum to receive the said Elesabeth Free or Johnstone And your Petitioner shall over pray Show F. Walker Left Olk. James Lang Elder & H. Tr

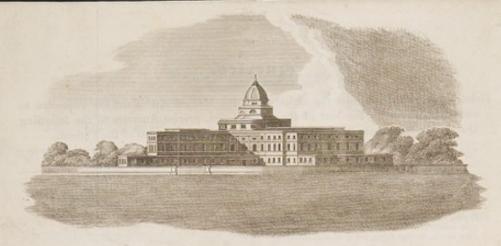
The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate under the hand of Ebenyer Story Surgeon Relight produced Frants Warrant and Authority to the Oficers or Reepers of the Glasgow Royal Junatio Asylum to receive the person of the within designed Elizabeth Frew in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Welter Hoin Hasger 9 January 3 Shing butil. 5.

Aledical Certificate. James James 19184th 8" Fary 15 87 I Element Storm Rusgers in Brown Rew Man resident in the Town of Doub of Deury & South of Toliver, hereby certify on Soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief & is insand, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Koyal Lunatic Asylum Brown Jarry Jungson The Medical Struckhiener granking his first freak; will after prefixing this name of the place; and the date of his dulscription, used his over name, doing author and place of residence, the name of the particult, and that of the lowery down, or Jurish in which he resides. If the strucks bound a member of the Society of Firends let him as the form of affermation adopted by that Society NB No person afford with contagons fiver, or me a dying state can be admitted as a patient. Itematic dies to programme woman, are also inadmissible unless under precular biroumstances to be judged of by the Meekly Committee. Colract from Act of Parliament 55 George 3° Cap 69 anent Madhouses in Scotland And if any Medical person ishall sign or give any such certificate or report, without having earest pully visited and examined the person to whom it relates and without having endeavoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or fatious person of Lunation and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall forful and pay for such offence or neglect the Sum of Fufly pounds, and the expenses of recovering the Same



Marion Mood Unto The Heneralle The Sheriff Depute of Sanarhshire or his Substitute, The Petition of Marcha Marshall residing at Nº 20 Union Street Widow of the deceased Ravid Hill Factor in Glasgow Humbly Sheweth, That Marion Hood residing in iz. in intes, Joho Race, Sallowgale Street of Glasgow the Petitions becond prof the years is all present in such a Cousin aged forty five tegustate of mental disangement, as to require treatment in, a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the eekly Certificate and Statement herwith produced But as by the Statutes 55 Gen 3. Cap 69. 89. Ocot Cap 34 your the year Lordships Marrant for the reception of any person into a hunatio Asylum is necessary rrant nd a May it therefore please your two must hereship to grant Marrant, to the Officers and or Reopers of the Glasgow Royal Sunation ttee. the Asylum to receive the said Marion the hen sled. s of Glasgow 17 January 3 And your Petitioner shall ever fray
Martha Marshall relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N.B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.



Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars: viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the Patient; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9, Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylam, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N.B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

· QUERIES.	ANSWERS.	
1. How long has the Patient been insame?	Serval days	*
2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	for your ago.	
3. How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: viz. unusual depression or ele- vation of spirits, or any remarkable alteration in the tem- per, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appe- tite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	appoint of melong of Denis By patient for	1
What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Just don't Municipality	
 Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods? 	the has land withinks	
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention par- ticularly any permanent or remarkable illusious. 	name I han more meters and volumes	
7. Has the Patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Que - 12, hanging	,
8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	News .	
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	No-	
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupa- tion of the Patient?	45. Domestie	
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Lighe, Mak now whether Mudden	
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remark- able for any degree of oddity, occentricity, or mental in- firmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual rice or intemper- ance.	Emd organity notice feele to quite cofully is on anaging her our offered	
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customary discharge; to sores, erup- tions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.		
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?		1
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?		
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?		L
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	The las her wie under headment	
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any sent establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	De about 18 months it brom a sund when	
	the ag men where the	
	m way	

Netter of Application THE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT. To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgon 17 Jan 3- 1837 Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Cortificate herewith sent, that Marion Wood resident in the City of Hascow is insure, V request that (b) may be admitted into your Asylum as a Batient, under your Regulations. John el Hell, 20 Union Street having this day examined Marron Word. resident in the Way of flore wo hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the birt of, my knowledge and belief the is insune, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Koyal Sunatic Asylum Milagan M.D. The Medical Princhshiner granking this fortificate will after prefixing the name of the place and the district of his hidseriftim marris his even name, deorgy nation on I have of the fraction and that of the landing there or flowed in which he resides — If the fractitioner he a monther of the Secrety of Francis in which her resides — If the fractitioner he a monther of the Secrety of Francis of Francis with him the form of a firmation adopted by that develop as the Secrety of the Proposer affects with continuous freezes or a develop district enacting fall as a faction freeze the franciscopy and secrety freezes and proposer freezes and proposer freezes and proposer freezes and falls from the first markets. Extract from Ach of Parliament is Dorge 3 Cap 69 anent Matheness in Sectland And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report, without having care pully waited and warmined the person to whom it relates and without having indescented to accordain "in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a fusious or futures person "or Lunatic and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall ferful and pay for such effect or neglect the Sum of Fifty pounds, and the expurse of recovery the dame.

me of

An obligation has been granted by for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate ofper week. Admit him huma lovo ex as a Patient into the Asylum. I Demanne Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Aledical Certificate. Glasyn 17 h Jans 1837 I John M. Day an M.D. residing in Glasgow having this day examined Marion work resident in the ledy of Glaszow hereby cartify, on Soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief The is insane, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. Mikagan M. S. The Medical Practitioner granting this firthfreate; will after prefixing the earne of the place, and the dute of his subscription insert his own name, designation, and that of the County region, or Harish in which he resides. If the fluctioner he amender of the Society of Friends, let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. Not present affects with contagious fiver, or in a drying state can be admitted as a patient. Hambels identified and programmes also inadmissible unless under ficultar directions to be judged of by the Neckly Committee. Cartract from Act of Parliament 35 George 30 Cap 69 anent Madhouses in Sectland And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having care fully visited and reamined the person to whom it relates and without having indiavoured to accertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or futures person or Lunation and persons every such medical person shall ferfect and pay for such effence or neglect the Sum of Tuffy pounds, and the expense of recovering the Sume Amend.

ment

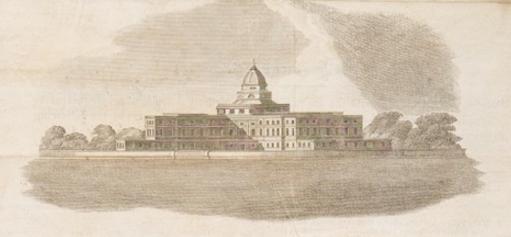
Jon	Marion Wood admitted 17th Jany 1837	2. Has 8. Has 9. 15 c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	13. 16. Under 13. 16. Under 13. 16. Under 13.	15. What has been done for the recevery of the Patient? and It for so feller from the following the fatient? and It for so free from the following the fatient for lamo; in any public Is has the Patient ever been treated for lamo; in any public Is asymmetry from the fatient dominant. It is a feller from the fatient dominant? It is a feller from the fatient dominant?
---	-------------------------------------	---	---	--

Mary Mellab Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute, Feat, 20 Swaynde, Glasgom Melisabethe Humbly Showeth, That Mary Me Val- from the Barshe of Helmadock your Sochtoners hice aged Therty years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in/a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced But as by the Statutes, 55 6co. 5. Cap. 69, 89, 6co. 1. Cap. 34 your Sordships Marrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Marrand to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Sunatic Asylum to receive the said Mary Mab And your Petitioner shall ever pray Betty slat

Theriff having considered the Petition and Certificate uncer the hand Tofter and Surge in freduced . Franks Clarrant and Authority to the Oficers or Reepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunation Asylum, to receive the person of the within designed Many Mikale in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition. Uhra word beared Walter Moin Thesgen 18 Sanuary Shripfut

Aledical Certificate. Glasque, 14 Jew - 1834. of Alex. Stewart, Jurgeon in Glagone, having this day aramened Many Mar Male, resident in the parish of Hilmaduck, - hereby certify, on Soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief the is insun, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Koyal Lunatic Asylum. Alex. Theward, Jurgens J H. Comento Blace The Medical Structitioner granting this first freatificate, will after prefixing the name of the place and the dute of his distriction, ensured his own name, designation, and that of the learning the name of the patient, and that of the learning their dearns, or places, in which he resides. If the practitioner he amenter of the Society of Friends let him use the form of affermation adopted by that Society south with contingious fives or in a drong state can be admitted as a patient. Harmless decistand pregnant women, are also inadmissible unless under precious discussioners to be judged of by the Mickly biomerike. Coleact from Act of Parliament 35 Deorgie 5 Cap 69 anent Madhouses in Sectland And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having care; fully writed and examined the person to whom it relates and without having indiacoured to ascertain and proper by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furous of fatious person of Lunated and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons every such medical person shall forfield and pay for such effence or neglect the Sum of Fifty pounds and the expenses of recovering the Same





Glasgow Royal Annatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMETTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars: viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a smite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of heard, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the Patient; a certificate of lumacy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9, Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one to two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No person affected with contagious fevez, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Super-intendent, or of-the Matron.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N.B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	alent fine months .
	Mas silving about fine years ago, left is mad sone
 How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: viz. unusual depression or ele- vation of spirits, or any remarkable alteration in the tem- per, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appe- tite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient? 	Bulling and dulike to soyaly for some proch
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the mulady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	"Sexpendency on orlegion ."
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or ex- neerbotions; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	nearly stationery
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention par- ticularly any permanent or remarkable illusious. 	"That she has no hope of salestien on areant of his put with
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Mo.
8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	nene
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	Sometimes tears har clather -
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupa- tion of the Patient?	a catter mice employed of
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insune?	the is uncorred - Not sever
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remark- able for any degree of eddity, eccentricity, or mental in- firmity? Mention predominant passess or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual rice or intemper- ance.	Before the frant attack
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other mulady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any contourary discharge; to sores, erup- tions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any badily infimilty, or discase of the Patient.	beine the frame attack .
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	not aware
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the mulady?	not known
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	no treatment
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lusacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	never-

Letter of Application

THE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT.

	To the Directors of the Classes B. 11 11 4.
	To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
Gentlemen,	Classow 18 Cannary 1834
9	Having reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Certificate herewith sent,
that Many	resident in the Deanston Parts
	ocke is insane, and request that the may be admitted into
your Asylum a	s a Datient, under your Regulations.
Av 20 New	ynd
	Aunt to the parlent
Prefix the name of the p Parish in which he has residual relationship.	place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the Patient, and that of the County, Town, or ded.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her

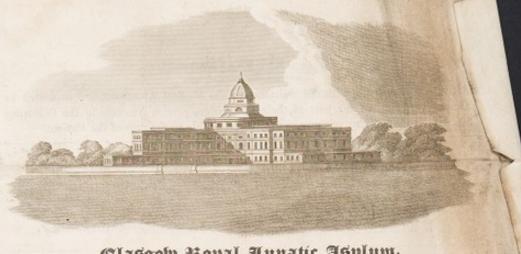
Glasgow, 18 the Janu An obligation has been granted by John Hewart for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Light chillies per week. Pot: Marshall A Treasurer. Admit Man Me nal as a Patient into the Asylum. Ma Om Com Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

I can Henderson or M2 Beaton 11-849 19th Sans : 1837 Unte The Hon "The Sheriff Depute of Sanarkshire, or his Autstilule. The Petition of Joseph Bethand Sportin to low Stirling & Louis Merchants in Glasgon Humbly Showeth That his life Sean Buthing aged therty tevo years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Sunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced But as by the Statutes, 35 are 3 can 69 8 9 Geo 4 Cap 34 your Lordships Warrant for the resption gang person into a Lunatic Anglum's necespary May it therefore please your Lord ship to grant Warrant to the Officerson Rupers of the Glasgow Regal Lunaliz Joseph Bethun Seans Buthum And your Petitioner shall ver pray -Joseph Belline

The Sheriff having considered the Pelition and Certificate, under the hand of William froig surgein produced branks Was and authority to the Officers or Respers of the Glasgow Royal Lunate Anglum. to receive the person of the within designed, Mr. Loseph Beatan in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition Walter Moins Glasgow 19 Jany chiroff futito. -.

Medical Certificate. 19 Jan. 115) of Alilpo Craig Jurgean patient for admission into the Glasgow / Hoyal Lunalie Asylum The Medical productioner Granting this certificate, will after purposely the name of the place and the date of his subscription interty his own varies the hardy Town or parish in which he pakent; and that of the bounds; Town or parish in which he rivides of the practitioner to a member of the consequence Franks let him use the form of afternation adopted by that Joseph St. B. Ne person special with contagious poor; or in a dying state; and be admitted as a patient Harmily ident, and prepared moments are also inadmissible, unly inder precise or cum stances, to be judged of by the weekly lonnities





Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week. First Rate of Board....L- W. L. per Week. Fifth, ___ -- 15 Sixth ... Third.

According to the rate of beard, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars: the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of ass and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant bevided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Reg. lations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the Patient; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9, Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N.B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to st Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seren o'clock in the evening. Timely north paration will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insune?	3 louks
If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	youndy in childsbed
3. How long before lunsey were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: e/c. unusual depression or ele- vation of spirits, or any remarkable alteration in the tem- per, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appe- tite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	no odd of rojeridie four for the months
 What have been the preminent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious elemage in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	Luciana
be there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or ex- relations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, stated periods?	no de l'An
es the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or fliefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention par- ticularly any permanent or remarkable illusious.	Various & Crais porsonsper
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Threater Self peoline
8. Has the Patient over made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	No
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	4W
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupa- tion of the Patient?	Thuty two years
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insanc?	yes no terry knowledge. S.B.
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of addity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	The same of the sa
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customary discharge; to sores, erup- tions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	- 110
14. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	ne muinthelalid
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	no
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	as far as I Know in Childred.
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	hothing
the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public icate mad-house? If so, how often, and how the Patient been in any such and, if not cured, for	M

Letter of ApplicationTHE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen,		19. Luman	1837
H	aving reason to believe, as attested in	in the Medical Cortificate he	rewith sent,
that even	Bethurn, my wife	resident in the Ta	rish
of college of	Hargow is insane, requ	vest that the may be a	dmitted into
your Asylim as c	Latient, under your Regulations.	Joseph Ber	hims
		7,7	

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the Patient, and that of the County, Town, or Parish in which he has resided.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Glasgow, 19th January An obligation has been granted by Alm Shirt for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Sign per week. Admit And Tosages Doctor-__as a Patient into the Asylum. De production of Phings warrant and Tous reinfo Malamas Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.



Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board. £- 9 - per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week. |
Second, - 15 - | Fifth, 2 2 - |
Third 1 1 - | Sixth, 3 3 - |

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars: viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the Patient; a certificate of luracy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarishire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9, Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one to two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N.B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

Nim or ten years
· Num but once resame
On or two years
2 ather increasing
Rumpsion Sand Elicht bations at uncertain times
The Sums, Sometimes aware that whe is,
tus not for dirmor eight years.
and for Sunal years - none
Had buy perhaps stell is
Thaty two - no profipion.
Single - of Grand timele insane - (haternal)
Low Shorts - alegeons anxiety - pering our her bible no motion fream
The natural discharge from northela Crases - Rubyer to Constipar
No-
No.
Naturally extremely Sensition - family
One for months in Duries - take home on her fathers death - gran improved - relapsed in extent

Letter of Application

BY

THE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT.

Gentlemen,

Gentlemen,

Having reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Certificate herewith sent,
that Mile Land Microst resident in the Parish

of Botheray is insane, a request that the may be admitted into
your Asylum ds a Patient, under your Regulations.

If the flivert

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the Patient, and that of the County, Town, or Parish in which he has resided.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her

	0 00 0 0	Glasgow, 12 fanuary 1837. by M. M. Selmon, 119. Baunswick	1
for the board	Non obligation has been granted of the Patient within mentioned.	at the rate of One quine	V.
per week.		Rob: Marshall & Treasurer.	
	Admit 1 Wa - 1 Q =	The Partient into the Academ	
On moderation.	Admit Aun Janot Row		
To the Su Glasgow	perintendent or Matron of the Royal Lunatic Asylum.		
			-

,

Mr Frames Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire; or his Substitute, M2834 24" Jany By & The Petition of Robert Frame residing in blasgon Humbly Showeth, That & my Daughter Am Fario aged Forty yours years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herwith produced But as by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3. Cap. 69. 8.9. Geo. 1. Cap. 34 your Cordships Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your horoship to grant Marrant to the Officers or Reepers of the Glasgow Royal Sunatic Asylum to receive the said An Fare And your Petitioner shall ever fray

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate unver the hand of Robert Corry MD. produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Oficers or Reepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatio. Asylum, to receive the person of the within designed elle Flire in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Halter Mon Short fubetta. Hasger 24 Saut _

nelly in a perso Medical Certificate.

It Sunty 1837

Thobers Perry Ar D in Glasgow having this day examined Ars Rance
hereby certify on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief the is insune and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunative Soylum Problem into the Glasgow Royal Lunative Soylum Problem of the place and the date of the sure place will after propering the name of the place and the date of the subscription insert his own name doing nation and place of residence, the name of the fractions and that of the County than in pursue, or pursue, o

no.

co.

Edward

from Act of Parleament 5.5 George 3° Cap 19 anent Madherous in Sectland

down, or pursh in which he risides. Of the franchion and plothed that decrets south of Friends, let him as the form of affirmation adopted by that decrets NB. We person affected with contagions fiver, or in a drying state from the admited as a patient. Thermless ideals and progrant inguient, are also incidinglished unless under peculiar Executions to be judged of by the Mickly Committee.

And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report, without having care; pelly visited and wanned the person to whom it relates and without having endiavoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a funcies or futures person or Lunatio, and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall furful and pay for such effence winglest the Sum of Pufty pounds and the expenses of recevering the same

Jacobs hame or three
(Idmented Jan) 24th 1823

Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS

First Rate of Board,£	0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second.	0	15	0		Fifth,	2	2	0	
Third,	1	1	0		Sixth,	3	3	0	

EVERY PATIENT MUST BE PROVIDED WITH THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS:

1. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner.

 Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34.

3. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, vir. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in eases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance-

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to accortain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Parients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dving state,

can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless bunctics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the aportment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

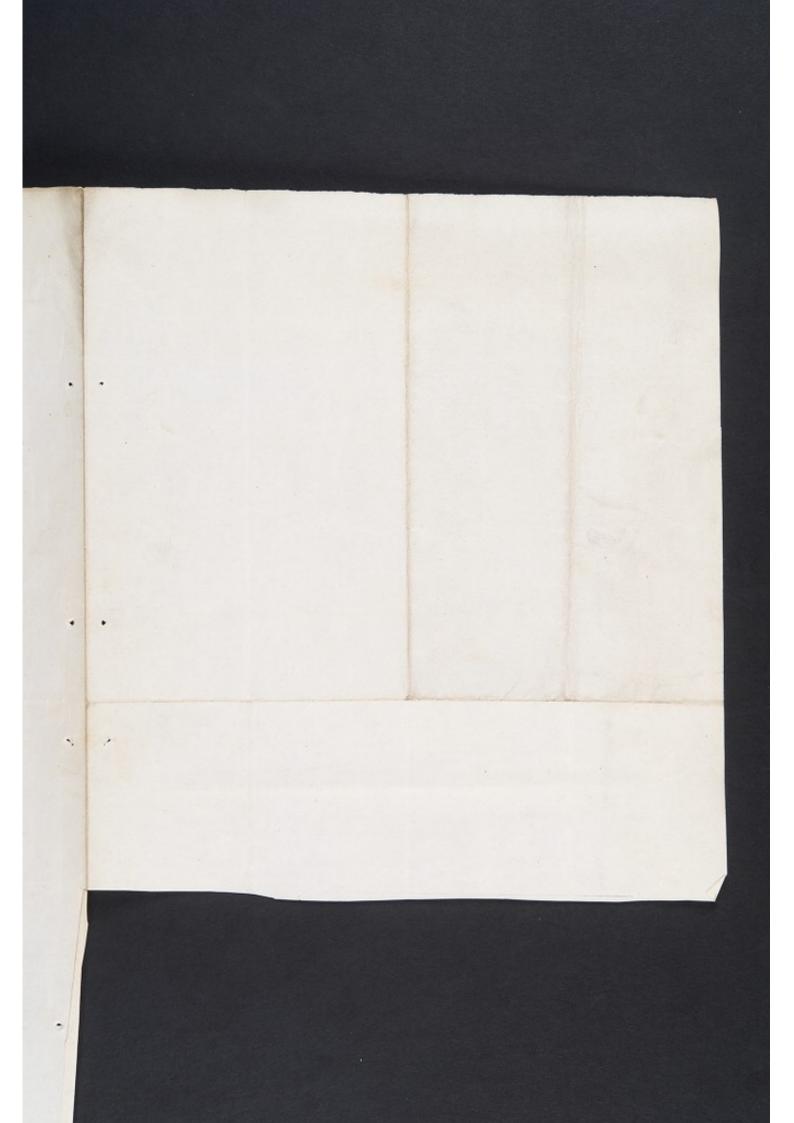
All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald-Curringerson, No. 110, Pifs-Place, the Secretary and Treasurer. A realed confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. On seeing that the Regulations have been observed, the Physician will grant on order for admission. But, to conser the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Before the removal of any Patient, three days' previous notice must be given.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

Queries.	ANSWERS.
. How long has the Patient been insune?	ahoud two mouths
t. If the Patient has been oftener than once insune, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	No
6. How long before binacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: viz. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinious, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	To Some years has been Subject to Deprepen & Excetment lasting for Solvel marches each at alone
6. What have been the prominent symptoms of the mainde? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Occasionally Melanchely
 Are there incid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods? 	
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Montion particularly any persument or remarkable illusions. 	2. Vaccous from the State of Limitaline in comment of the comment
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	110
Has the Patient ever made any psymoditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	No
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or farniture?	property in the superior of the control of the cont
0. What is the age, and what was the profession or eccupation of the Patient?	
Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever imane?	
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccen- tricity, or mental infirmitry? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any labitual rice or intemperance.	
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malndy; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any customery dis- charge; to seres, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or pulsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	Has been offertie by an engles
14. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	The has use occasionally Towlord of antening intoye
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunsey, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reacon was	160

Admit Not Farie as a potent at the fine per level with the elegent on production of trees were weekled abs about the Super to and not or shelm they they have the helm the series the helm tree he received for the sight and the bound on he settled tomorrow . It



mel Dick

Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

Fourth Rate of Board,£1 11 6 per Week. First Rate of Board,£0 8 6 per Week. Fifth,..... 2 2 0 ... Second, 0 15 0 ____ Sixth,

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunney from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of argency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually. Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—lst January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, erter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for beard, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labor

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and Emission's contraction of the Patients.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

Patients verging to the state of biliocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is enkered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written untherity, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may apperify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superinten-dent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Baldanno, No. 57, St. Vencent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Communitarion, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Shariff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution delty observed, the Physician will great on Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, he transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Putient been insune?	14 Days
 If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the mulady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration? 	Astronomo anti via na and sal menatonomi si mia nata ada se ribana ini ada ada ada ada ada ada ada ada ada ad
3. How long before lunary were any such pretureory symptoms observed as the following: viz. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, skep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	Bondary in about a weeks
4. What have been the peceninent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	invegsing
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods?	once in 12 hours
6. Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any personnent or remarkable illusions.	indifferently on various subject.
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	no
Has the Patient over made any premolitated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	attempted to injure her justier
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	72.0
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	22 years a weaver
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient over insane?	in a simular state
12. Before the commencement, either of the badady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, occentricity, or mental infimity? Mention predominant passions or prejodices, religious impressions, and any habitral rice or intemperance.	Paternasu negalar
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any customory dis- charge; to sees, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or pulsy? Specify any bodily infermity, or disease of the Patient.	nene
4. Did the present fit of lunney occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	never had be Child
15. Was the head of the Patient over severely injured?	223
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	laure unknown
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Oled with leaches to no effect
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for busser, in any public asylum or private mat-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	(Signed) Milliam Pickers

HISTORY.

AUSES.

EATMENT.

James Knox Eller

John Man hak turner Borony condition incumbent on me is General for the Patient, according to year Regulations tions when required; to defray, in case of deals, the funcral darges; and to fulfil any other all and received to reacher the required by collect to remove the La I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in his shilling and the fund your sort into the George Rouged Lunde Northern, as a Detern and Boardor, at the rate of Is you have agreed to adon't Junet Oliker. To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW. CEVOR SO SHEEKEVE NO. Notice of Obligation

Metter of Obligation

TO BE SUBSKIEDED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSED FRESDORS, RESIDENT IN OLASCOW.

To the Directors of the Glastow Neyal Lucatio Asylum.

Continues,

There of figure items Limits with the String as a String and Boarder, or the rate of

There of the copy of the fact the and stringle because at that eater, quarterly, and in

the continues to your Transvers to having the relative republics of children is common the Section to the continues to have been all the continues of the first the financial charges and to fulfil any other

condition in a content in a content of the the string according to your Transverse.

-et

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute, . 4th Jeory ? The Petition of William Ticken Meaner Drygate Toll Glasjon Humbly Sheweth, That Janes Sicken the Politicuers Daughter aged 22 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herwith produced, But as by the Statutes, 55. Gen. 3. Cap 69. 89. Gent. Cap 34 your Lordships Wasrank for the reception of any person into a Lunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your hordship to grant Marrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Noyal Sunation Asylum to receive the said Janet Fichen And your Setitioner shall ever pray Tames Knox Eler

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, unver the hand of Mear. Robertson, Jurgeon produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Oficers or Rupers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatio Asylum to receive the person of the within designer Sanet Picken, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Walter Moir Slasger 4 Haly-She Sutil!

full or face

100 1 Aledical Certificate. Glen-park 3: Del. 1827 of Alege Is chertren Jurgean in Darkitend mear glasgons having this day avanuad Jenet Oceken hereby certify on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief It is insune and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Al Lobertian Unique The Medical Structhioner granting this furtificate; will after profixing the name of the place, and the date of his bulscription, exact his own name, designation, and that of the County, throw, or Purish in which he resides. If the fractitioner his monder of the Society of Friends, let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that Society, NB No person affected with contagions four or in a dying start can be admitted as a patient of Jermely start from the sunder file world, as a patient freedom because for yedges of by the Meetly Connection. Coleact from Act of Parliament 3.5 George 3" Cap 10 anent Madhouses in Sectland And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having early pully visited and warmened the person to whom it relates and without having indiavoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or fatious person of Tunation and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall ferful and pay for such effence or neglect the Sum of Tifty pounds, and the expenses of recovering the Same Manut Picken.
Admitted
4 (Febry 1837)
Decomy Parch

atherine 1 DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS-First Rate of Board, ____£0 8 6 per Week. Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week. ... 0 15 0 ... Fifth,... _____ 2 2 0 _ ... 1 1 0 ... Sixth ... THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE: I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff. 11. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylam, on or before the III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board. The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. According to the rate of beard, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of farsiture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon us possible after admission, be visited by the Physician. GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—Ist January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first poyment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patients the second rate of board, and upwards. On the demission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve mentles, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board. the first rate of board,

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lumatics, and weesen far advanced in programmy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idicey, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper unitten uthority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the spartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No preson shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. BALMANNO, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donato Cornegaryon, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of pasperly numbered Asserts to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Shoriff's Warrant basing been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to crosses the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, he transmitted in ductions for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. 1	How long has the Patient been insane?	the patient from been morane for te.
2. 1	f the Patient has been oftener than once insane,	The mulady for ormered about him to green upe to attack continued of that to get
3. 1	four long before lunney were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: e.z. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	The patient frada at othe Princesh inflamation of the chest immediate all before the became insant repairement
4. \	What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	The patient was very restlef, and talkative, his medady son been stationary
5	Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods?	I believe the fra, had no build intered,
6. 1	Does the Putient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any personnent or remarkable illusions.	I think she naves indefferently or ranious subjects
7.1	Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Not that I am award by
8.	Has the Patient ever made any premoditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	attendent to experience any person
9.	Is the Patient prope to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	I think not
10.	What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	The patient is about trenty years of "the
11.	Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	The patient is single, gament
12.	Before the commencement, either of the malody or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of addity, occum- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual rice or intemperance.	I am not aware the fine therinson any pecularity could be observed about the patient previous to this attack
13.	Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any cootowary dis- charge; to sores, emptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	The patient is not dulyest to an point, and some, and the maladay or to any some,
14.	Did the present fit of largey occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhol?	
15.	Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	Not that we dinon of
16.	What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	mind and bodie felemen of attendion, a dech reliber
17.	What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	The patient has been confined with
18.	Has the Patient over been treated for lunsey, in any public asylum or private mod-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa- tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	antime or mad house

Unto The Honorable The Sherif Lepute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute, The Petition of the Kink Lepin · vec Humbly Sheweth, levere, Shire of Confron aged 20 years is at present in such a state of mental decangement, as to require treatment? in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herwith produced But as by the Statules, 55 Geo. 3. Cap. 69. 89. Oco 1. Cap 34 your Lordships Marrant for the reception of any person into a Kunahe Asylum is necessary. May it therefore please your horoship to grant Warrand to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgew Royal Sunahe Asylum to receive the said And your letitioner shall ever pray for Barr Mode. Als 1837 \

Re Alexander House Sugan Port glasses 2. 3. 4. HISTORY. 6. 11 12 CAUSES. 14 The patie 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lursury, in any public asylum or private mad-bouse? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Signed)

red ino in Aledical Certificate. porthly you 3 July 1837 of Alex House Lugar in port Glazorchangthis day aramend catherine White resident in the Journal forth, layour hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that; to the best of my knowledge and belief The is insune, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Sunatic Asylum Alex Howie herfton The Medical Structibuner granting this firthfreaks will after preforing the name of the places and the date of the subscription want his even name deorgy nation and place of the Country, itsend, or flanch or which he resides — If the fractioner he a grantist of the Country, itsend, of Francis or which he resides — If the fractioner he a grantist of the Society of Francis descriptions with contagions of a form a displaced fraction with contagions of first a displaced fraction of a facility of the fraction with contagions for a read adopted fraction of a displaced and facilities as a faction of facilities and fractions for another and facilities for a facilities and facilities and facilities for a facilities and facilities and facilities for a facilities and facilities after a facilities and Extract from Act of Parliament 35 George 3° Cap 10 anent Mathewes in Settland And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate excepted without having care pully visited and examined the person to whom it relates and without having indiamened to assertain made proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a funcion explainer person of Lindbed and perfect to be confined in a house for the receiption of such persons, every such medical person shall ferfect and pay for such effect a neglect the Sum of Flifty pounds, and the superior of recovering the dame.



I summed on the Day after a page of one has theore has not remarked on the love my might Patherine White. advanter.

Glasgow, 7th February An obligation has been granted by David Sohns tone, 11 Monte for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Eight shellings por week. Ret Marchall & Trasuror. Admit Cotherine White as a Datient into the Asylum. The page and or board Man anno Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Slasgow Royal Lunatic Roylum. 3. .4.5 17. When has been once for the recovery of the rationar and with what effect? TREATMENT. Strait Jacket 18. Has the Putient ever been treated for lancey, in any public asylum or private mid-locuse? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Signed)

Are good the little made of the Glasgow Royal Annatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS First-Rate of Board, __£0 8 Geper Week. | Yourth Rate of Board, __£1 11 6 per Week. 0 15 0 Fifth, 2 2 0 ... Second. Third, 1. 4-1-6 - Shth ... THE THREE POLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE: I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Shgriff. II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Farrant, together with the Medical Gertificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient. III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Detter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board. The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. According to the rate of heard, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be proceeded solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive usery of suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after infimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relative, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitfed; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possibly to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soom as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician. GENERAL REGULATIONS. No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunaties, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a su pertioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually. Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is colored to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgorr, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—Let January, Let April, but July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be unde to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expire of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parith Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board. Specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the spartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintenthe first rate of board.

Putients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phydent, or of the Matron. All necessary Documents may be addressed upon paid) to Dr. Barmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donard Cutherents, No. 110, West George-Street, the Socretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheaf's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution day observed, the Physician will great an Order for Admission. But, be ensure the immediate admission of save Patient from a distance, it is respected that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' provious notice must be given, before the removal RESOURANCE AND NOT, PRINTERS, CLASSIC

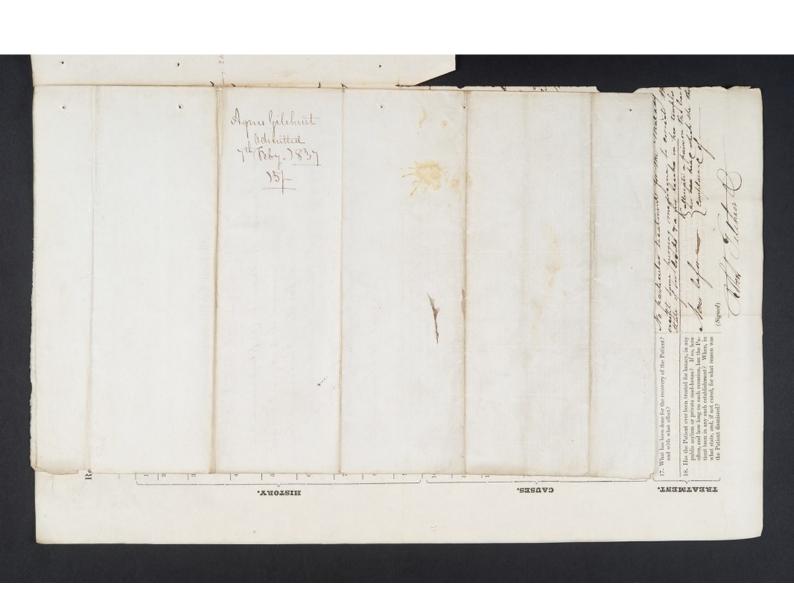
Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	Now one agun for the specks
2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malely first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	dent time
3. How long before lunney were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; reir, unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	about the one of a sunday in the band, with a down till of a downfor in the band, with a general abformation of blick they market from him form one a would of blick they market from in
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- ching, or stationary?	Deposition of spouls as above noth uneadone in the loner hand of the belly and gradual getting works
 Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at statel periods? 	general Menous affections with occasional
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiafly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. 	the rasing are generally of an desire of his desire
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	yes, By drowing, Poisen & Minder leaf
Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Not prenedetate, but a little cross on liging through from any of her purposed
Is the Patient prope to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	The has mores done to hetherton but has
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	Dreto Bruker - wear eight, Brokes
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was my relative of the Patient ever insane?	Single, A Brother, was,
12. Before the commencement, either of the malidy of of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, escen- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant possions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitnal coor or intemperance.	Loung understanding, Nothing senter h
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup pression or obstruction of any castomary discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, o polsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or discussof the Patient.	for two months hast the has complained to limes of a differently are product for
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any for mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed	
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured	1 10
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cons of the malody?	industrious exerción in her bussinas
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient and with what effect?	exacted dome purgung mage but on her temps
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in an public asylum or private mad-house? If so, he often, and how long on each eccasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, i what state, and, if not cured, for what reason we the Patient dismissed?	low before Complaine of

Unto The Henerable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or This Substitute? 7. felry She Letition of That Gelehret Blech That Agness delchudo The petitional belifter her danne aged Theosty Seven a explyears, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment m leaping in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced But as by the Statutes 55 Geo 3. Cup 69 80 9 Geos Cup 34 your has Lordships Marrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your hereship, to grant Warrant, to the Officers lar hil or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Sunatic Asylum to receive the said Agress And your Petitioner shall ever pray Ashel Telehester

Rela an Q 1. 1 2. 16 3. H 4. W HISTORY. 5. Are 6. Do Si m) 7. Hast 8. His dan 9. Is the win 10. Who 11. Is th 12. Befo of bee CAUSES. 13. Is the other president pale of t 14. Did 15. Was 16. Who of 17. What was occur areas for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? leaches on her temples treat a paint on the land has which the this while the this will arrive of TREATMENT. for leaches at his has he 18. His the Patient ever been treated for lunary, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Signed)

Joses Lane hicers Aledical Certificate. Elayow yel Jebry 1837. I Sames Walson Wa Physician in Elengon having this day warmened deep Agres Telebrush resident in the Paul of Barony of Hayow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief the is insure and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Noyal Lunatic Asylum James Walson; Wa The Medinal fractioner granting this fartificate well after prefixing this rame of the place and the date of his extensifican ward his evaluation of the lands, in the patient, and that of the lands, there is farmed in some his lands, the patient, and that of the lands, there is farmed in some his home. He form of affirmation adopted by that dending some for the patient. When the sending we have a described by the binder the contagnor of some a serie also instantished with the sound as a law instance of the sending that we have a surfaced as a series affected in the stands of the surface of the sending that we have a surfaced by the sending that we have a surfaced by the sending that we have a surfaced by the sending the surfaced and the surfaced by the sending that we have the surfaced by the sending the surfaced as a surfaced by the sending that we have the surfaced by the sending that we have the surfaced by the sending the surfaced by the surfaced by the sending the surfaced by the surfac Edward from Act of Parlement 55 George 3 Cap 13 anent Madhowers in Selland And if my Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report, without having early pully meted and manned the person to whom it relates and without having endiavoured to assertain and proper manners by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or futures person in Linabil, and perfor to be confined in a house for this reception if such persons, every such medical person shall forful and pay for such effect or neglect the duming Tifty pounds, and the express of recovery the same



An obligation has been granted by Levis Oller, Miller that for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Tiflen shellings per week. Rob Marshall A Treasurer. Todanie Sin Janu Jeldant as a Batient into the Asylum. In port withing things on me and the heart Balmann - Thysician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgoro Pooyal Lunatio Asylum. CAUSES. No particular treatment 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? TREATMENT. for leaches in his temples Kallength a pain on the land has been the complaint of the the 18. His the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private med-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Signed)

Agnes Dow Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS: First Rate of Board,£0 8 6 per Week. Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week. Fifth,... Second, 0 15 0 __ 2 2 0. Third, ... 1 1 0 ... Sixth... THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunney from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intination has been given that it is wanted, it will be farnished by the bease, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st Apeil, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for boxed, shall be refunded.

board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remaneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is puid to the Physician, by such Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the doubt of the Patient, after six, and within twelve meaths, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board. the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagions fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lumatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendal, the Matrix dent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balbarneo, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald-Correspondence, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant lasting been produced, and the Regulations of the fundation daily observed, the Physician will great an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	Outedady I wo mostles
If the Patient has been oftener than once insure, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	Tight your source the melady first appeared, - four times before this last attack usually of hit mouths duration
3. How long before lunacy were any such procursory symptoms observed as the following: viz. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinious, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	mas Taurotte abooksted
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, do- clining, or stationary?	
Are three lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods?	
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. 	the Politice to the Swill. [L. Warrant from the Shorts of Lecelables, in term at a Cap. 25. The Viscolity Commencerable the Maintain Cornilland, and the Landson.
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Is formerly she speaks of commuting
8. Has the Patient ever made any premoditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	410
 Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture? 	yes
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	25 yung oge
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Afumornical. none of his relations - has been in that state
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccen- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant possions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual race or intemperance.	AUGER FAGEREO
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other maladry to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customary discharge; to sores, ecuptions, rupture, epilepsy, or polsy? Specify any hodily infirmity, or discuss of the Patient.	
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhod?	
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	No
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	She became soon oft his mother death. Was religiously inclined
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanacy, in any public asylum or private mid-bouse? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	(Signed)

HISTORY.

AUSES.

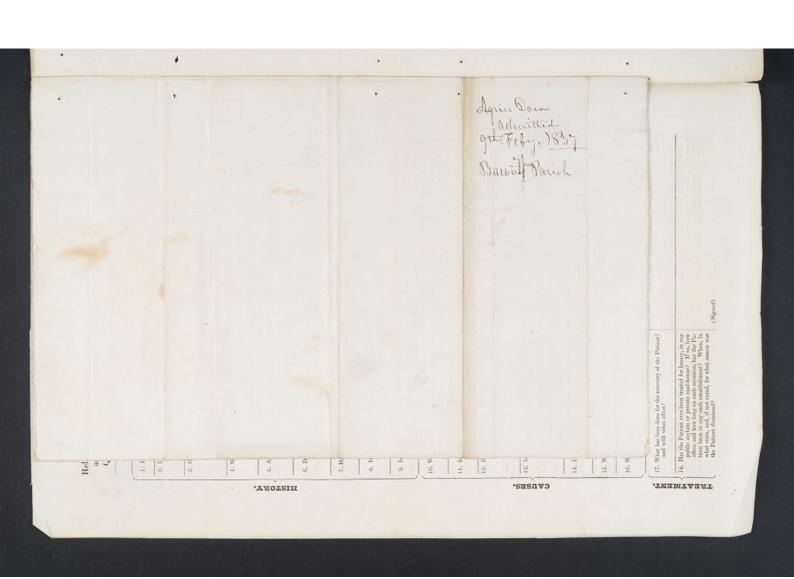
TREATMENT.

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute, 8 Hely ? The Petition of John Dow, Brush maker in has your Humbly Showeth; daughter I Dow the Politioners aged twenty Jive years is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herwith produced But as by the Statules 55 Gen 3. Cap 69. 8. 9 Gent Cap 34 your Lordship's Marrant for the reception of any person into a hunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your horoship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Sunaho Asylum to receive the said Agree And your Petitioner shall ever pray Name Salon Doce Relationship Father I horeby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Freasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Lations refused; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Latient, according to your Regulations. John Maren Kirk Frasures

Barony Parest

Relat ann Qui 1. How 2. If ti wh occ of 3. How syr dep able opi or 4. What ma cur clir HISTORY. 5. Aret exa ceri Sheriff Sutist. 6. Does ject Me illa 7. Has ti 8. Has dang and 9. Is the 10. What 0001 1). Is the tive 12. Befor of a beer trici pass any CAUSES. 13. Is the other president pale of t 14. D64 t 15. Was t 16. What of t 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa-tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Signed)

leved lano 100 Aledical Certificate. Hasgow yth February 1837 of Wahapuell Surgion - in Glasgon having this day acamined Agress & own resident in the of Wasy hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief it is insune and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Koyal Lunatic Asylum Elfamairad Flagan The Medinal Stracklinner granding this faithfunts will after profixing the name of the place and the duly of his disconfilm, ward his end including righted, and that of the Cornely referred, and that of the Cornely received, or faith his or which he resides. — If the stracks here he a member of this decade, of Elisable in which him is the form of a springhen adopted by that decade decade, of Elisable with contagnous series, or we adopted by that decade is a series of planting. I seemed with and programme winds also anadomy fills and programme when a described with anadomy fills. from Ach of Parliament 55 George S. Cap. O anent Madhouses in Sectland And if any Medical presen shall sign or give any such certificate or report, without having care; fully resited and secured to discretion to whom I relate and without having indescented to discretion man proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such persons a fusions of fations proceed in a house for the resoften of such persons every such medical person shall furful and pay for such effence or neglect the duming Tofty founds, and the surprises of recovering the same? I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Latient, according to your Regulations. John Maren Kerk Frances Barony Jaresh



Netter of Obligation

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, g Febry 1837	,
As you have agreed to admit Agrees Cond	
into the Glasgoro Pooyal Linatic Asylum, as a Latient and Boarder, at the rate of	
Deven Stublings per week,	
I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in	
advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the La-	
tient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other	
condition incumbent on me as Gurety for the Latient, according to your Regulations.	
John Maren Kerk France	-1
Barony Pares	,,

Jargono, 18

An obligation has been granted by

for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of

per week.

Jreasurer.

4 Fol Admit Agnes 200 as a Patient into the Asylum.

To the Superintendent or Matron of the Jargono Thoysician.

Jo the Superintendent or Matron of the Jargono Thoyal Lunatic Asylum.

Metter of Spligation

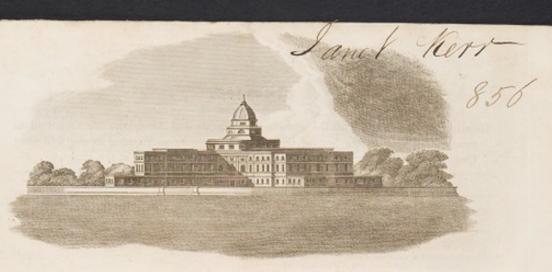
TO BE SUBMILLED BY ONE OF TWO RESPONSED PERSONS RESIDERY IN GLASGOW.

annies & change I have it would need to meaning on our

As you from against to inline the second and the second of the second of

alorens to pur Transcer to provide the required referre of above, to country the Bo-

malities incrediction are as the replicable Desires according to your tripletions.



Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars: viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any purish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour,

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the Patient; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9, Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one to two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the spartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions,

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accumte list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N.B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	Since Whitsunday
If the Patient has been oftener than once instane, when did the mulady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	•
3. How long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: viz. unusual depression or ele- vation of spirits, or any remarkable alteration in the tem- per, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appe- tite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	Schrissed in spirits - carles in conduct fractions in limber tops of olich want of therwise in her usual health
 What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	Tiblles go out and come in always orging and could ofsign ho listen inviewing
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	always high
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention par- ticularly any permanent or remarkable illusious. 	Allusion fancies people touching
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Made allempts total at the windows within the last 10 Days
8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerons attempt to injure any other person? and haw?	no
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	last hight
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	40 years - sewster-
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Single
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remark- able for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental in- firmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemper- ance.	as in H3
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customary discharge; to sores, erap- tions, rupture, epilepsy, or pulsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	has no halsage for these two or three days
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	hever
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 5;	no enuse can be assigned .
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	nothing thetherto
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	no

Taufu Parke) 10 Fry 1837 Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Deputer of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute, The Petition of Ath Stille bufur when the Souther Humbly Showeth, eas ing That Sand Ker usiding in Jork Street aged forty years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herworth produced But as by the Statutes 55 Gen 3. Cap. 69. 89. Ocest. Cap 34 your Cerdships Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunahi Asylum is necessary led Form May it therefore please your horoship to grant Marrant to the Officers or Rechers of the Glasgow Royal Sunahe Asylum to receive the said Sauch e days And your Retituener shall ever pray

of audien Buch an 10 11 19 13. 14. 15. 16. 17.

18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-bouse? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?

land Aledical Certificate. This is to certify that I this day examined Sanet Herr I found her deranged in mind. Me is therefore a fit patient for the Gunatic applion glaszon Attested on Loud V Conscience her - Town, Los hital Calract from Act of Parliament 55 George is Cap 63 anent Madhornes in Solland And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having ears:

pully costed and reasoned the person to whom it relates and without having endeavoured to ascertain

in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a fusious or futious person

on Limatic and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical

person shall forful and pay for such effence or neglect the sum of Topy founds, and the experse of

recovering the Same

Auntification of the state of t

Netter of Application

THE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT.

Te	o the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
Gentlemen,	18
	wing reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Cortificate horowith sent,
that	resident in the
4	is insane, request that may be admitted into
your Asylum as a	Patient, under your Regulations
40	
Prefix the mane of the place Parish in which he has resided. relationship.	, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the Patient, and that of the County, Town, orEach subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her
	Netter of Obligation
	FOR PATHESTY OF BOARD,
TO BE SUBSCRIBED	BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.
	DOSE TO A se a contration de c
Tr	o the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
Gentlemen,	Glasgow, 10. Felog 1834
A	s you have agreed to admit Carret Sterr
	Boyal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of
my year	
	Teven Fillings per week,
I hereby oblige m	yself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in
advance, to your T	reasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Datient
	lefray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condi-
teon incumbent on me	o as Surety for the Datient, according to your Regulations
	Peter Hill Fife!
	(Ho,

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthburton, No. 242, George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. On seeing that the Regulations have been observed, the Physician will grant an order for admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Son obligation has been granted	Glasgow,18
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, per week.	
	Treasurer.
Fed 10 th Admit Somet Nor	as a Patient into the Avylum. I B. Dr. Brussense Physician.
To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgoro Royal Lunatic Assylum.	

Ican MePherson CHARLES CHARLES THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENUS ARE ADMITTED ON THE POLLOWING TERMS: First Rate of Board, ___£0 8 6 per Week. Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week. 0 15 0 ... Fifth 2 2 0 Sixth... THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE: 1. Certificate of Lunney from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff. II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient. III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board. The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that, it is wanted, it will be farnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician. GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-pertioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—lst January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

beard, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of beard, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve mouths, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Putients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physical Patients.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunaties, and women for advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under prealar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-mittee.

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be loopeless, are dismissed,

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or grantlians, or others producing proper written

Near relatives or grardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Putient
of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any
article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Community, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Shoriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will great an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the lumediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

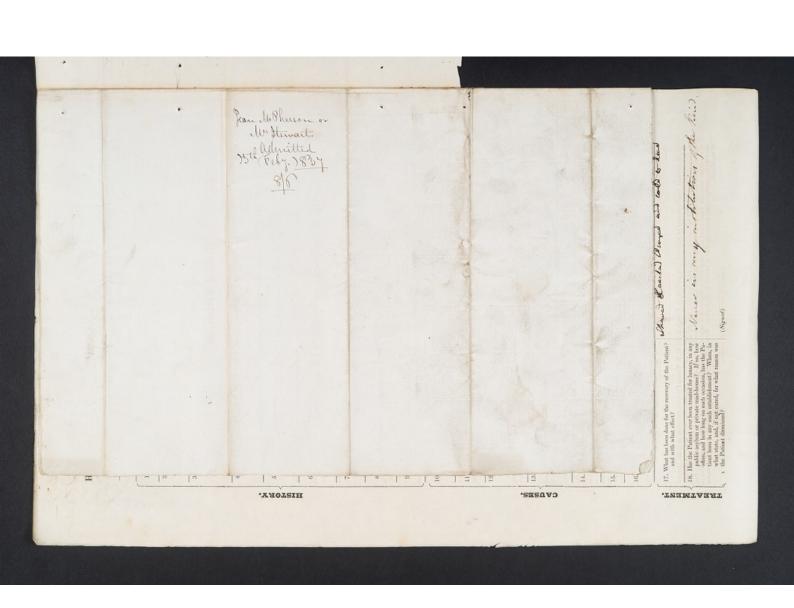
Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
	1. How long has the Patient been insane?	Since middle of oct 1836.
	If the Patient has been oftener than once insans, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	never before insome
	3. How long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; viz, unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	The Montes legan Bruse and sinterior tomps to The Montes legan Bruse and sometime morrors and silant Sharp also for Brother and does had violand had not and opportion at last
2	What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Melancholy Nothing orcurring,
HISTORY.	Are there bacid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods?	bired unertains
H	 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any pertunnent or remarkable illusions. 	on vorwan send to a penale autipate to the bound
	7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to com- mit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	94
	Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	The street and there are her children and
	9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	Broke from y glan wh- Cound hete.
	10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	tomettic matter.
	11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Married. Father said to kan law a little.
*0	12. Before the commencement, either of the milidy or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of addity, eccen- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual rice or intemperance.	Violenton par.
CAUSE	13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or electraction of any castomary dis- charge; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or pulsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	Mad diet of own the agrand a still given touch out and colore mus get The die come of Ring
	14. Did the present fit of lunscy occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	2
	15. Was the head of the Patient over severely injured?	26
	16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	No train is he disposition to planing and of for in
ATMENT.	17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Showed Rosela Ounged and told to land
TREATM	18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public seylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cared, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	Never in any institution of the him.

Unto The Heneralle The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute, The Petition of The Howard. Humbly Showeth, That Most from Hewart Seriling in Howansel A. Glasson with a ged colored 30 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced But as by the Stututes 55. Geo 3. Cap 64. 8. 9 Geor. Cap 31 your Cerdships illurrand for the reception of any person into a hunahi Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your horoship to grant Warrand to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Koyal Sunahe out. Asylum to receive the said M. Theward Ind your letitioner shall ever pray John Stuart سف his.

Rel 2. 3. 4. HISTORY. Walter Mow. Sh. July !! .-6. 7.1 9. 10. 11. 12. CAUSES. 13. 14. 15. 16. Showert Raceta Ourped and cold to lead 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was a the Patient dismissed? Never in any inotitution of the Rind. (Signed)

dered Land ced heers Aledical Certificate. Glasforo Feb 13th 13th 137 I John Buckeren our Sung"in Sargon having this day examined M. Huren't Assessment in the City of Glasgow hereby certify on soul and conscience that to the best of my knowledge and belief the is insure and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Hand Inchamen Surgeon The Medical firestrience granting this biolification will after frequency this name of the place, and the date of his subserption worst his even name designation and place of the faridity and file for the faridity of the fraction of a function of the faridity of the fraction of a function adopted by the of decide seventy of the sunds for him one the form of a formation adopted by the of decide son the form of a formation adopted by the of decides as a supergraded with a decide and proposed works as a supergraded with the contempolity as a son patient. The most of education of the sunder patients are proposed or and proposed as a supergraded with the state of the sunder put to the sunder facility and proposed of the state of the state of the sunder put to the sunder facility to the sunder facil Coleact from Act of Parliament 35 George 30 Cap 19 aunt Mathewes in Sectland And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having early willy visited and warmened the person to whom it relates and without having endiaversed to assertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a funcies or futures person or Tunathe and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person that fifty founds, and the expense of receiving the same



Josephinister of State of Stat

Glasgow, 13th Telenary 1837 An obligation has been granted by Me for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of por week. In " Me beats of Treasurer. 13 Admit Des M. Plan Clo Bust) as a Latient into the Asylum. or promising boatse It con ami Physician. 13 Fely To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgoro Scoyal Lunatic Sosylum. CAUSES. Showed Hardan Olinged and cold to hand 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? TREATMENT 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunner, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any each establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cared, for what reason was a the Patient dismissed? Never in any institution of the Rind. (Signed)

Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ___£0 8 6 per Week. Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week. Second, 0 15 0 ___ Fifth, 2 2 0 . 1 1 0 ... Sixth...

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunzey from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herexith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—lst January, lst April, lst July, and lst October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weeldy Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

bound, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Putients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women for advanced in prognancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are distrissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to ester the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be abbressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 97, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Counterances, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be embored, for the Psysician, along with the other Documents, abbressed to the Secretary. The Sheelif's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institutions oldy observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in data time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Avylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	Bud days
If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	contented willy a week or too
 How long before banacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; riz. ususual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetits, state of bowels, or health of the Patient? 	home of these sympton, have been
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	into hereina - rather including
 Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods? 	
6. Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	Partly religion and partly in the
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	the lidge a serndore hat als hot when the ser the destroit was her which was her which
Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	non eb-katieur.
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	not in the hast
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	22 years - a dervant
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Suga - not aware of any enclose
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, and the Patient been remarkable for any degree of addity, eccentricity, or mental infarmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual ries or intemperance.	non whatever
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other molody; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customory discharge; to sores, semptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	by not aware of my
14. Did the present fit of luracy occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhod?	
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	no
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	we rather suppose bouches .
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	nothing has get him done
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanacy, in any public asylom or private mad-bouse? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	(Signed)

IISTORY

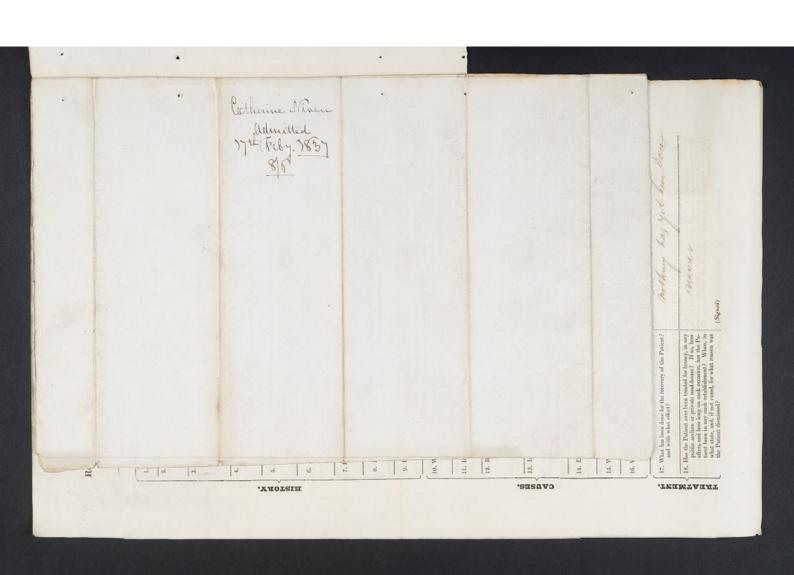
AUSES

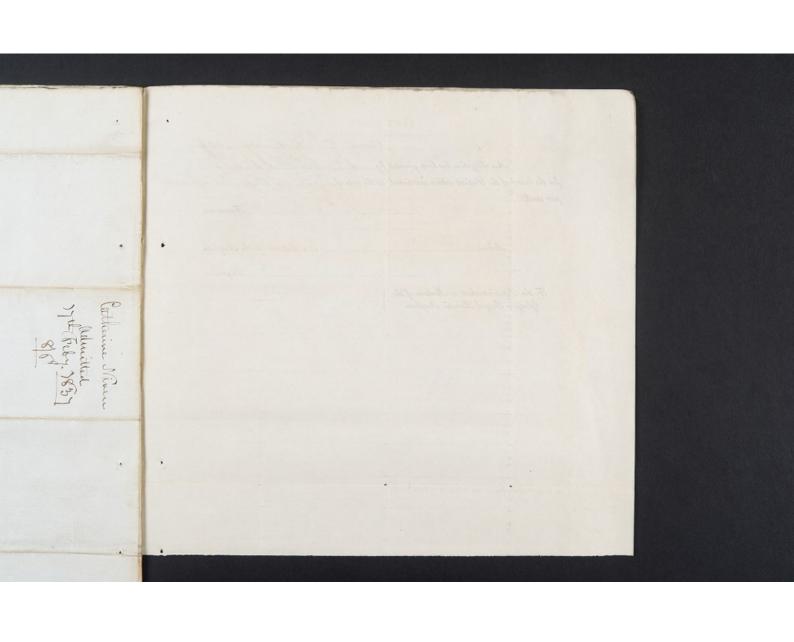
EATMENT.

Unto The Henerable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or "his Substitute", The Petition of Minian Mion Humbly Showeth, That Katherne Neven dervant to all Rotal brok Portland Street aged Twenty two years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herwith produced But as by the Statules 55 Gen 3. Cup 69. 8.9. Gent Cap 34 your Lerdships Marrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your hereship to grant Warrant to the Officers or heepers of the Glasgow Royal Sunatro Asylum to receive the said Katherne Nuren And your letitioner shall ever pray Minian Min

The Sheriff having considered Rela ani the Petition and Certificate under the h Qu John Marfartane 1. Hoand Unthority 2. If i 3. Hos Katharme Nios Statutes referred to in the 4. Who cui Relition. and defan her for fourtues HISTORY. 5. Aret days from this date & with Men Pohion it refuned which it is healy 6. Does Mes ordered to be at the Experation 7. Has th Mat period with a cirlificate from Physician the Asylus acts whether 8. Has t and the Said Katharine Noone is 9. Is the wind fiholigich of Detention in the asylus. 10. What i 17 Feb. 1837 cal Alison 11. Is the I 12. Before t of any been 1 I'm alw defen to RQ 1858 tricity. passion any ha I carry the the about designed Mithew him is CAUSES 13. Is the P other n a for object for delater in the letter. pression charge; AB san arms palsy? of the I In respect of the above artificial frants warrant & authority to the operers of the Stasson Abyal Lemater asylum to detain the horson of the above named Hatharine Novem in terms of the Statutes repried to in the Petrain 14. Did the p mer fit 15. Was the b Halter Moir Masjin 28 Feb. 1837 16. What is st of the m nooning has get hem com 17. What has be TREATMENT. and with what effect? 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public anylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? moures (Signed)

leres and Aledical Certificate. Glasgow 17th Johnay 137 I John May arlane, Mysician in flagow 100 having this day acamined Catherine Noves now resident in the City of Glasgow chon. hereby cartify, on Soul and conscience, that, to the best of my uly knowledge and belief the is insure and a proper patient for admifron into the Glasgow Koyal Lunated Asylum John Marjarlane M. D. The Medical frachtimes granting the birtifecetic well after prefering the name of the place and the date of his subscription; must his even name dury nights and that of the brinky nights and that of the brinky nights or flavor of residence. If the practitionarle a member of the secrety of flavor of flavor of the practitionarle a member of the secrety of the property of the subscription of the secrety of the property of the subscription of the secrety of the property of the secrety 221338 Coleact from And of Parliament is George is Cup 13 anent Madhours in Selland "Sad if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having care; pully resited and reasoned the person to whom it relates and without having endowned to accordance in a proper manner by such accommunities and otherwise that such person is a furness or fatious person of Linated and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every inch medical person shall ferful and pay for such effect or neglect the Sum of Fifty founds, and the express of recovering the same by to the in the Statutes





An obligation has been granted by . M for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of the per week. Admit Patti Jame. De as a Latient into the Asylum. Hasto de son . Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgoro Royal Lunatic Anglum. CAUSES. nothing has yet hem dans 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? TREATMENT, 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanacy, in any public avolum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Po-tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? Buccos (Signed)

THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.

Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week. First Rate of Board, ____£0 8 6 per Week. ___ 2 2 0 __ Fifth.... Second, 0 15 0 Sixth,... _ 1 1 0

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, gaardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-pertioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

or board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—Ist January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physicals.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lumatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiory, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the preson or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the oldigation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, see, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

Physician, anowes to visit ransma as soon some as no may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Correspondences, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the Schowing Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warraut having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution daly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted dust time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long h	has the Patient been insanc?	about 20 years maane
when did t	ent has been oftener than once insane, the malady first occur; how often did it are this bet attack; in what forms, and uration?	The state of the s
depression able alterat opinions, c	before lunney were any such precursory observed as the following; ear, measural or elevation of spirits, or any remark- tion in the temper, disposition, feelings, conduct, steep, appetite, state of bowels, of the Patient?	
4. What have I malady? he curred? an	been the prominent symptoms of the has any obvious change in its form or- al does it appear to be increasing, de- stationary?	but seems to be sectioning
exacerbatio	cid intereals, or say great remissions, or ons; and do such changes occur at un- nes, or at stated periods?	The has lucid intervals
jects, or chi	atient rave indifferently on various sub- niedy on one? and what is that subject? articularly any permanent or remarkable	and names on various subjects
7. Has the Patie mit any act	ent ever threatened or attempted to com- t of self-violence? and by what means?	She has never Memples any.
8. Has the Pat dangerous and how?	tient over made any premeditated or attempt to injure any other person?	Veolence to herselfor others
9. Is the Patier windows or	nt prone to tear clothes, or to break r furniture?	When first attacked she wastroy
10. What is the occupation	age, and what was the profession or of the Patient?	about 65 years of age
11. Is the Patien tive of the	at married or single, and was any rela- Patient ever insane?	single her father was onlyet
of any of its been remark tricity, or m passions or	commencement, either of the malady or s poccursory symptoms, had the Patient rhable for any degree of addity, eccen- mental infirmity? Mention predominant prejudices, religious impressions, and al rice or intemperance.	to low operats.
13. Is the Patien other malad pression or charge; to	at subject to periodical attacks of any ly; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- robstruction of any customary dis- sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or secily any bodily infirmity, or disease	The superior of the superior o
14. Did the prese mer fit occu	ent fit of lunscy occur, or has any foe- arred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
15. Was the head	of the Patient ever severely injured?	never
16. What is support of the malad	oosed to have been the exciting cause by?	Desappointment in Love
17. What has been and with wh	n done for the recovery of the Patient?	
public asylur often, and he tient been in	nt ever been treated for huncey, in any m or private mod-house? If so, how our long on each occasion, has the Pa- n any such establishment? When, in and, if not cured, for what reason was dismissed?	in Both public and private.

USES.

Unto The Honorable The Skeriff Depute of Lanarkshire. or This Substitute? The Petition of James Macrows. Bleacher Wollpark Humbly Sheweth; That his lund Euphemia Trench aged sixty five years, is at present in such a state of mental decangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatio Arylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced But us by the Statutes 55 Geo 3. Cap 69. 89. 0001 Cap 31 your Lerdships Marrank for the reception of any person into a Lunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your hereship, to grant Warrant to the Officers er Keepers of the Glasgow Koyal Sunatic Asylum to receive the said Enphemia French, And your Petitioner shall ever firay James Macrain.

dethe

it

The Sheriff having considered R 2 Tuphlmea 4. HISTORY. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. I 12. 1 CAUSES. 13. I 14. D 15. W 16. W 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lansey, in any public asylum or private mid-house? If so, how eften, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa-tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? in Both public and private (Signed) Mad-houses

don hano heers tio. Aledical Certificate. Theyow & March 1884 of Millyring M. D. on Shepri . 100 having this day warmened Ap En phrone Frech - resident in the Tarifal House for Simatous hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of, my knowledge and belief the is insure and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Milling de & The Medical Practitioner granting this first freat, will after profoung the name of the place and the duli of his absorption, worth his even name design rights and place of the learning, there is flavor and that of the learning, there is flavor of Place of Practitioner to a granter of the Secrety of Practitioner to a granter of the Secrety of Practitioner to be a grant of the Association of the admitted and particularly that also and profession affects with continguous foors; or is a dying state of the admitted as a failment. Marmilis which are frequent womand are also made industrial and professioners and a particular precular securities. Coleact from Act of Parliament 35 George 3" Cap 13 unent Mathewers in Sectland And of any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having care fully united and occamined the person to whom it relates and without having endeavoured to acceptain in a proper manner by such occamination and otherwise that such person is a foreine or futures person in Lunation and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical forces of shall feeful and pay for such effect or neglect the dam of Fofty founds and the expense of recovering the dame.





Glargow, 4th March 1837 Son obligation has been granted by James A Plair of Muis & Me Mais for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Jan gu por week. Rob Marshall & Treasurer. Admit Sin Put some & over the as a Datient into the Asylum. As fail when y Staifs weren't with " and I Balmanno Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Roylum. CAUSES. TREATMENT. in Both public and private (Signer) mad houses (We Macriais. 18. Has the Patient ever bren treated for lanacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?

M Same Andrew A LINE THE PARTY OF Charles with the land of the Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,£0	8	6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,£1 11	6	per Week.
Second,0	15	0	Fifth, 2 2	0	
Third,1	1	0	Sixth, 3 3	0	

THE THREE POLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

111. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided sobely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any purish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually. Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

Tatients sent by comer parienes, pay accoming to the mea mae of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weckly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

board, shall be refunded.

Putients have no chain to remuneration for their labour.

A foe, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient
at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or
on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months,
the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or to ree is repeated. But some the Patient remain a year of longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first true of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagions fever, or in a dring state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless limatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiory, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is erdered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissions is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

Physician, ascends by the proper properties of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall being into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superinten-

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balkarson, No. 27, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Doxard-Cetherrico, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queeies, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the institution also also abserved, the Physician will grant on Order-for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

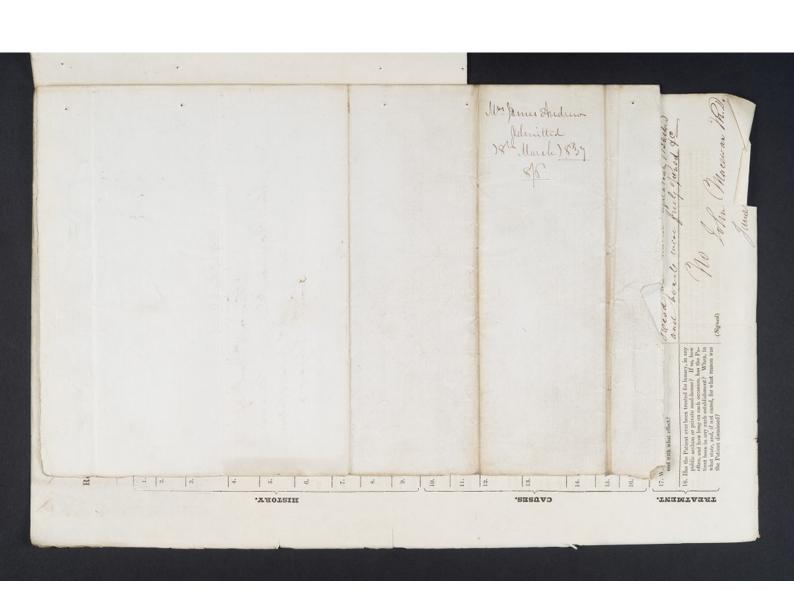
Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	Nearly 12 months
2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	No
3. How long before lamacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; e.z. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	Recapionally afflicted with
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the mulady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Stationary
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- ocrtain times, or at stated periods?	Jes but inegulars
6. Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	Indifferently "
7. Has the Patient ever threstened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	no
8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	No
9. Is the Patient press to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	Mas but not the long time
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	65,
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient over issuane?	Mas manied . No
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, occun- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention prodominant passions or prejudices, edigious impressions, and any habitnal sice or intemperance.	No
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any contemary dis- charge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palay? Specify any bodily infermity, or disease of the Patient.	No
14. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	no
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	no
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Siep
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Head was shared by isteal Histories and boards were freely forest to
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for bassey, in ony public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cared, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	(Signed) No John Marouran I

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire. or his Substitute, The Petition of James Audrew Calinet Maker Anderston Humbly Showeth, That Mus audrew the Petitioners mother aged bo . -- years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatments in a Lunatio Arylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herwith produced But as by the Statutes 55 Geo 5. Cap 19. 9. 9.0001. Cap 31 your Lordships Murrant for the reception of any person into a Lunahie Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your hordship to grant Marrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Sunation Asylum to receive the said elles And your letitioner shall over pray James andrew

The Sheriff having considered tion and Certificate, under the hand Re John ell b wan all I 1. and Unthority to the 3. lames atuarem 4. HISTORY. 6. 7. 9. 10. 11: 12. CAUSES. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. When has been one for the recovery of the Patients offered was thank upus tody VIShelend and with what effect? and boards ruce fruly french to TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mid-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Signed) and

ereo 10. Medical Certificate. Glasgow 14 March 137 I John Macewan M.D in Glusgow having this day aramined Mes Jumes Andrew resident in the Barmy of Glayow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the is insure, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Sunatio Asylum · The Medical Prachitioner granking this first freaks, well after prefixing this name of this place and the date of his subscription must be even name dury nighted and that of the County, it was an planet on which he results. If the Prachitioner he a grander of this Society of Friends, let him we the form of a formation adopted by that Society NB No presson affection with contagrees four is on a dignification to demilie as a patient Daymeet and programme woman are also made gibble unless and programme woman are also made gibble unless and programme woman are also made gibble. from And of Parliament 35 George 3° Cap 13 unent Madhouses in Selland And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having eases pully moted and warmed the person to whom it relates and without having endiament to ascertain man proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a fusions or fatious passes or Linated and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every pechanical person shall furful and pay for such offence or neglect the Jum of Defty founds, and the superior of recovering the same





Glasgow, 18. March An obligation has been granted by Mits Val. Undrus & Thomas Stevenson for the board of the Patient within montioned, at the rate of Eight Shilling & Six ferme por week. Don Wuthbertson Freasurer. Admit Wi Dynn to the drow as a Latient into the Asylum. I Balmanno Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgoro Royal Lunatic Asylum. The freed must be aware than y I should from Then pations to an in horman and minake state d'iren without date y dis sures her as housely ten the would for fatice at the above rate are already over ordered TREATMENT. and boards were fully french to and with what effect? 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunary, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each orcasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?

THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Beard, ___£0 8 6 per Week. Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week. ___ 0 15 0 ___ Fifth,... 2 2 0 ... Sixth ... Third ... _ 1 1 0 _

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, vir. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-pertioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually. Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

or board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

Putients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient
at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or
on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve menths,
the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or
longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on
that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the
Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at
the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by eacher from the Pat-

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunaties, and women for advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-mittee.

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is colored to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written untherity, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall being into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Seperintendent, or of the Matron.

All accessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Culturannov, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the Solicoling Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Should's Warrant having been produced, and the Rogalisions of the institution also better the Physician will great an Order for Admission. But, to essure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insure?	Orasionaly for uhwands the years
2. If the Patient has been eftener than once insune, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this hat attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	Three suestine years in the month
3. How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms charved as the following; e.r. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinion, conduct, sleep, uppetits, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	nous damana adamana 180
4. What have been the preminent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Fromuerly a religious melonoody
Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacertations; and do such changes occur at un- ortain times, or at stated periods?	The milder ottache on at unsertain
Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusious.	Anager the the a the water of a Mo Peterson whom the wand to be doing Buchers with her Brother and as well journey to conserve with her but are at a le
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	of retail to the the she had never a other
Has the Patient over made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Demendate disposed to this who inited or themates
9. Is the Patient prome to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	Hightly
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	Aler age is 38 The superintends
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any rela- tive of the Patient ever insane?	
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmaty? Mention prodominant passions or prejudicer, religious impressions, and any habitual rice or intemperance.	
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of an other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup pression or obstruction of any cootonomy discharge; to sores, emptions, rupture, epideps, e palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	the hay had rupture
14. Did the present fit of bunacy occur, or has any for mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed	2
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured	3 10
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cam of the malady?	a Refer to have be son spenit differen offered
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient and with what effect?	17 Nothing
18. Has the Patient over been treated for lunacy, in as public asylum or private mad-house? If so, he often, and how long on each occasion, has the P tient been in any such establishment? When, what state, and, if not cured, for what reason we the Patient dismissed?	in to

HISTORY.

AUSES.

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, 19 th april or his Substitute, The Petition of John Flining babinet maker Port blas pour Humbly Showeth; That elgnes Filming the Politioners Lister years is at present in such a aged 38 state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced But as by the Statules 55 Geo. 3. Cap. 69. 89. Geo. 1. Cap. 34 your lerdships Marrant for the reception of any person into a lunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your horoship to grant Warrand to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Koyal Sunaho Asylum' to receive the said & your Floring And your letitioner shall ever pray John Harning attress. W. John P. aming Palmet Maken Port Stayer

chen

Re William brawford Mi 2. 3. 4. HISTORY. 5. 6. 7. 1 9. 10. 11. 12. CAUSES. 13. 14. 15. 16. Nothing 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mid-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occusion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? - 10 (Signed)

ered and hec. Aledical Certificate. Catherson 18 to April 113of M. Grawford Physician in Post glasgows having this day aramened Agns to Tleaming resident in the Town of Port Glasfour hereby certify on soul and conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the is insane, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Moranford M. L. The Medical franklismer granting this birthfreate; well after prefraing this rame of the place and the date of his bulgariften mark his even name designation and that of the Country Burner of place of the franklismerte a member of the Burner of Burner of Franklismerte a member of the Burner of Burner of Franklismerte a member of the Secrety of Franklish and franklish of the Burner of the Bur Edward from Act of Parliament 3.5 George 3° Cup B anent Matheners in Sectland And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having each pully instead and communed the person to whom it relates and without having and avacuared to insertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a favour of fatious person in Tunated and perfect to be confused in a house for the reception of such person, every such medical person shall feeful and pay for such effence or neglect the duming Fifty pound; and the expense of recovery the same TARAMENTAL MARKET

(1. The line in the last of the West)

(2. The line in the last of the West)

(3. The line in the last of the West)

(4. The line in the last of the West)

(5. The line in the last of the West)

(6. The line in the last of the West)

(7. The line in the last of the West)

(8. The line in the last of the West)

(9. The line in the last of the West)

(10. The line in the last of the West)

(11. The line in the last of the West)

(12. The line in the last of the West)

(13. The line in the last of the West)

(14. The line in the last of the West)

(15. The line in the last of the West)

(16. The line in the last of the West)

(17. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The line in the last of the West)

(18. The last of the last of the West)

(18. The last of the last of the last of the



Glasgow, 19 th Spel 1837 Son obligation has been granted by Rebert Mylie, 9. Cochen de for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Tiffen shelling por week. Tel Marchall & Transer. as a Latient into the Anglum. 19 April Admit Min etp - Framing Or production of Fernison arright Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Rooyal Lunatic Sosylum. Free same same occur wante ret same recovery on the Patient? // officere TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient over been treated for lunney, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any each ostablishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what remon was the Patient dismissed? · to John Flining (Signed)

Jane Dareen A PERSON DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY NAMED IN Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE POLLOWING TERMS: First Rate of Board, ___£0 8 6 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, __£1 11 6 per Week. Fifth, 2 2 0 _ _ 0 15, 0 _ Second Sixth,. THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE: I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff. 11. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. 111. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board. The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the bouse, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven e'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-pertioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually. Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—lit January, lst April, lst July, and lst October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their lihour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are published partially Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagions fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless limatics, and women for advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Putient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, say, by an order from the Decision allowed to viet Patients at such hours as he may

Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may

specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Putient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any acticle for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanso, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Corporation, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasner. A scaled confidential extension of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Shoriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant as Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is represted that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in des time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylam. Three days' previous socice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1.	How long has the Patient been insune?	Low Hooks On Make
2.	If the Patient has been oftener than once insans, when did the mulady first occur; how eften did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	Lover
3.	How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; viz. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	For his or the huts defression of finis has there .
4.	What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Onch hip mormand excitation as to be require her receiving held on reason of a tentrals. Some flow to of fam to 3 min und protection and reduced by copheter
5.	Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods?	by Styll
6.	Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any personnent or remarkable illusions.	different Suljeds, Majon ste seeks
7.	Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	To be dear hand in Often
8.	Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	ho
9	Is the Patient prope to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	to
10	What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	Anher Ot 28 Birong stone
11	. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insune?	Single a Sono of the Ulations have
12	Before the commencement, either of the malidy or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccen- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual rice or intemperance.	Saltro frequently on leby : ons
13	i. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any exatomary dis- charge; to some, emptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palay? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	No talomeno bas our requar
14	Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during prognancy or in childbed?	
15	. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	ho
16	What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	ho laure is known
11	7. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient's and with what effect?	ho Budient headment
1	8. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanacy, in any public asylum or private mid-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, it what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	168

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Lepute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute, The Petition of James Dareno Strewaker Radoston Ela offen 19 april Humbly Showeth, Dareno Shul que Pelitioner's Sister, Jano ickin one years is at present in such a flyming state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced But us by the Statutes 55 Geo 3. Cap. 69. 89. Geor Cap 34 your Lerdships Marrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrand to the Oficers or Keepers of the Glasgow Keyal Sunahe Asylum to receive the said Jaw Daswo And your Petitioner shall ever pray

Rela an Q John W. Machel 1. H 2. If 3. He 4. WE HISTORY. 5. Arc 6. Do NAME OF 7. Has 8. Ha 9. Is 10. Wh 11. Is t 12. Bet Pa CAUSES. 13. Is 14. Dis 15. Wa 16. WE no hudrent brokened 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever brea treated for lensey, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Signed)is brief Sugar

Lano Hicers white Aledical Certificate. Old Haw, 19 hour 1137 I for Milhera Macono, Sugar in Flaggor. having this day examined fano Daraw resident in the Dale Mif Londe ton, El as your hereby certify, on soul and conscious, that, to the best of my knewledge and belief **Sher** is insune, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgew Royal Lunatic Asylum the Whitehad Mario The Medical Strucklewer granking this barbificate, will after prefixing the name of this place and the date of his subscription, mark his command disignation and that of the landy return, or parish or which he resides. If the fractioners a member of the Society of Franch or which he resides. If the fractioners adopted by that Society of Franch as member of the Society of Franch set him in the form of affirmation adopted by that Society as a dispression affects with contraction from a dispression of the can be admitted as a patient. Hayadely educate and progrant received are also can be admitted unless and progrant received as also can be admitted and from the subscription. Colonel from Act of Parliament 35 George 30 Cap 19 anent Matheness in Sectland And if any Medical presen shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having ease fully instead and wathout having indervoured to devertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such favory inducered to averland on a private or fations person for Landon and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, overy such medical person shall ferful and pay for such effect or neglect the Sum of Fefty pounds and the expense of recovering the same

W. W		Paupu base		Jane Daren Admitted 19th April 1837	I the water out
TREATMENT. CAUSES. HISTORY.	Be a least the second s	3. F. W.	8. 11 10. W	13. Is 14. D) 14. D) 15. W.	19. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? 18. Has the Patient were been treated for limany, in any often, and how he perture modernes? If we, have often, and how he perture modernes? If we, have the limit been in sugard would like out in the Patient disensional for limit state, and, if not crowd, for what state, and, if not crowd, for what reason was the Patient disensioned?



Son obligation has been granted by Show Main May for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of bight Stilling por week. Pot Marchell & Treasurer. 19 Spie Admit forme Dancon as a Datient into the Anylum. JB wom Jones Physician To the Superintendent or Matron of the \ Glasgow Royal Lunatic Roylum. \ CAUSES. 14. 16. 16. and with what effect? Bo Bridge Personal Produced Produced TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanacy, in any public asylum or private mod-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Signed)

Anderson or Roy 8 1 111 11 Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week. First Rate of Board,£0 8 6 per Week. Fifth, 2 2 0 ... Second, 0 15 0 _ Sixth. Third

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rask of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be daly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Capitum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually. Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

or board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for ard, shall be refunded.

beard, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve mostles, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phys-

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagions fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Werkly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

Physician, answer to vise the spectrum of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Palient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 57, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Certain and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Assesses to the following Queeies, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution billy observed, the Physician will great an Oeder for Admission. Eut, to casure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, he transmitted in day time for correspondence, before the Patient he sent to the Asylans. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insans?	about thee or pour weeks
If the Patient has been oftener than once insune, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	First attack
3. How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: wiz. unusual deposition or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of howels, or health of the Patient?	Since the death of her hurband which oranged about 9 shouths ago. The has been defreefed in spirits
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the mulady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Our the profe V Oloving about he family & some of the netatives thing in confinements.
Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	No lucid intervals
Does the Putient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chirdy on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	Principally on the subject above
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to com- nit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	The has threatened to set lesself
8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	The severe a roman by the threat with the intention of sufficating her had
9. Is the Patient prone to tear dothes, or to break windows or furniture?	No
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	about 40 years Domestwon- flynet
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	As hem married is a widow or
Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Putient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or projudices, religious impressions, and any habitral rice or intemperance.	Nette de la mindre stem in le somdest
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any castomary dis- charge; to serse, ecuptions, ruptume, epidepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or discuss of the Patient.	Mo
14. Did the present fit of laracy occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	Mo
16. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	Mo
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	maun
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Nothing has been down
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any said establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	Mo (Signed)

HISTORY.

AUSES.

TREATMENT.

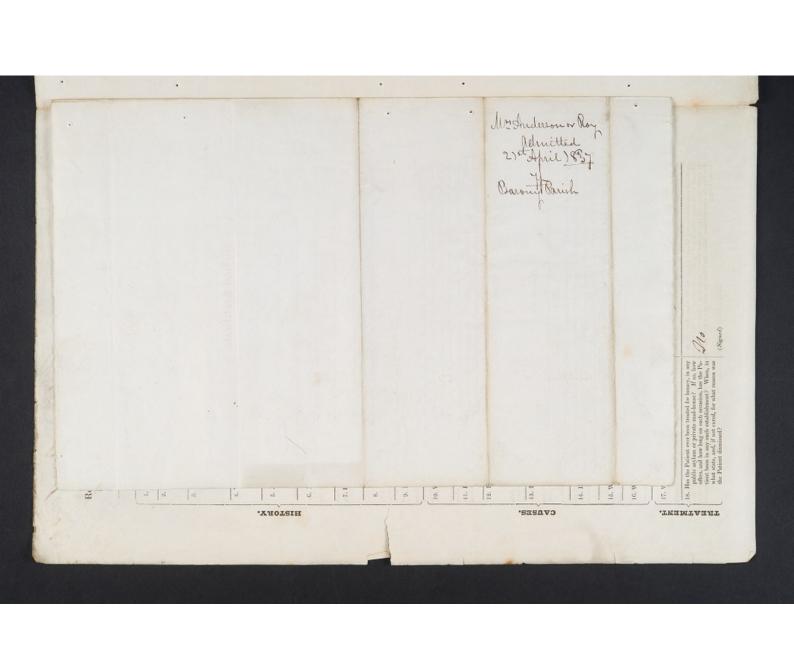
Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire. 21th april or his Substitute, . The Petition of William Roy Galies prenter residing in Furnester and James Hannan Merchant in flusgow Humbly Showeth, Shat Mr. Show Anderson, Widow × Sester of the Politimer William residing in I Indgeton X aged 40 years years is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herworth produced But as by the Statules, 55 Geo. 3. Cap 69. 89. 0001. Cap 34 your Lerdships Warrank for the reception of any person into a Lunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your hereship to grant Marrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Sunaho Asylum' to receive the said M. John Briderson, THE THEFT And your letitioner shall ever pray Ja Hannan William May advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Lutient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Datient, according to your Regulations.

John Mann Kerk Fraguerer

Barony Jarish

Rela an Qt Douglas Sur 1. H 2. If 3. H adel 4. W HISTORY. 5. At Shoreff Subs 1 ! -6. D 7. He 8. H 9. Is 10. W 11. Is 12. B CAUSES. 13. Is 14. I) 15. W 16. W 17. What me over seem and with what effect? TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for huncy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa-tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? 210 (Signed)

dered Tano ced heers tic Aledical Certificate. 60 Bridgen 80 April 1837 of the Dangers Surgeon in Oringeron having this day arumened IN? Ithm Anderson resident in the Print of Box ony hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief She is invane, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Sunatic Asylum He Dangers Surger The Medical Prachliner granting this first frents; will after prefixing the name of this place and this date of his discorption, much his own name; designation and black of the Country; maken and black of the Country; show or Parish in which he resides. If the fraction adopted by that of this Sends, Sends, of This property of This adopted by that sends is the form of a formation adopted by that sends of the North with with grant of a formation adopted by the sends with as a significant of following which with with grant of the sends with a safe parish of the middle of the Mickey Continues. from Act of Parliament 25 Longer 5 Cap 10 anent Madhours in Solland Sad of any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having ears; fully visited and manuscribe the person to whom I relates and without having endinversed to according to a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such form is a fusion or fatious person or Linated and proper to be confined in a kneed for the reception of such person, every such indicated person shall feefed and pay for such effence a neglect the dum of Fifty pounds, and the expense of recovering the same unvance, to your Freasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Lations when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Datient, according to your Regulations. John Mitaren Berk Freasurer Osarony Jarish



Mrs mountainer May Letter of Obligation FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

	Glasgoro, 21 Me	ul 1832
Gentlemen,		1 , 1
As you have agree	ed to admit Milate	W. Moderson
Gentlemen, As you have agree into the Glasgore Royal Lunatic .	Angligm, as a Bations and	Roarder, at the rate of
I hereby oblige myself to pay the	said Patient's Board at the	at rate, quarterly, and in
advance, to your Treasurer; to pro		
tient when required; to defray, in ca		
condition incumbent on me as Surety		our Regulations

Jon obligation has been granted by

for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of

per week.

Treasurer.

2. 14. 2. Admit Av Ism Andrew (Asy) as a Datient into the Asylum.

Joseph or Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Metter of Obligation

TO BE SURSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Clasgow Royal Engage, Asylum.

the god here agreed to wheat

was the Glasgen Elling Leavie Supplem, as a Little and Boarder, at the sects of

alwans, to your Transport to prove to the report supplies of dillery to conver the De-

condition insuration on as is brooky for the Letters according to your Rocubilish

Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, ____£0 8 6 per Week. Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week. Second, 0 15 0 Fifth _____ 2 2 0 _ Third, 1 0 Sixth....

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dreas which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dreas should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the bouse, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the creating. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-pertioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

Falsents sent by other purshes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for beard, shall be refunded.

board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the vent, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physical Section 1.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women for advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-mittee.

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or councilums, or others needucing peoper written.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may

specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient
of a different sex, but under propey restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any
article for a Putient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanso, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donard Cotherance, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be endoused, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Shoriff's Warrant baving been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution delly observed, the Physician will great an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

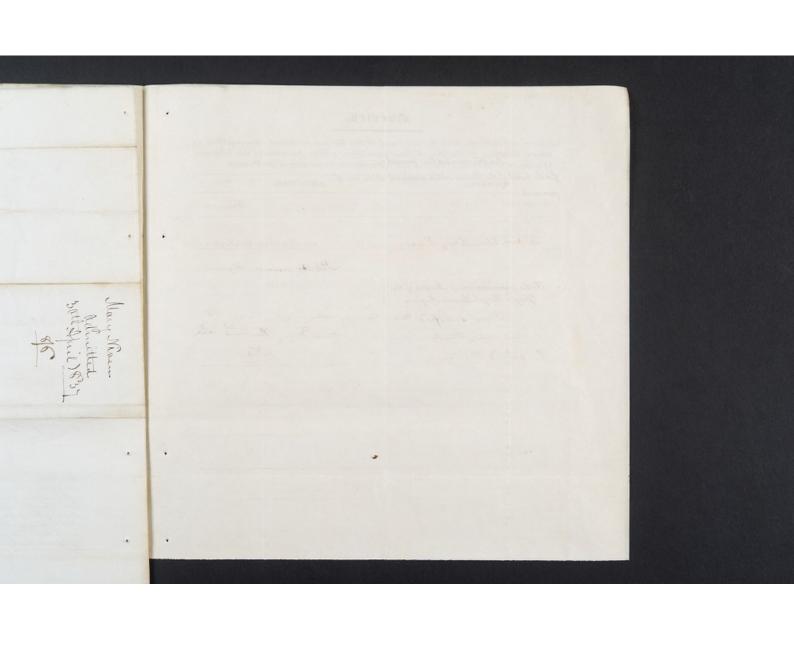
Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1	1. How long has the Patient been insune?	6 Dage
	2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	The never ovas insanc before
	3. How long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; rar, unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	that in now what a follow desirance, but she howed offered the for the resche lafere the attach the orpored time it may be the of her sound
	4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Elher great depression or great excitent stelling is quarrelling with her reighton but a conorgany grounds - the durant moreasing the the but the state of the st
1	5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods?	here now the a much win or be hellen about.
	 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. 	Name chiggs or the majorn, arrived of the Lord of Olymen whom the creek took offerts to rent her. It shows the thousand the province the major with arranged with a second with the state of the second with the secon
	7. Has the Patient ever threstened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Sto.
	8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	No
	Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	No.
	What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	A Hour - Moud
	Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient over insune?	Smight a Liberius and
	Before the commencement, either of the maledy or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, ocomtricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant pussions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual race or intemperance.	Has of Cate from in the presenting of xending the Regions Propose
-	13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other molady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any exatemany discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epideps, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	
	14. Did the present fit of lunney occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	
	15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	. No
	16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the maindy?	Unknown
	17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Nothing
TARREST WELLS	18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa- tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	10

Unto The Heneralle The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute, The Petition of Columbinlop Donald writer only largow Hamed Humbly Showeth; Ster That Mary Nivon Servant to the Pelitioner Bearing aged Froty ____ years, is at present in such a www.cropher state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herwith produced But as by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3. Cap 69. 80.9. Geo. 1. Cap 34 your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a hunatio Asylum is necessary May it therefore please your horeship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Sunate · Asylum' to receive the said Mary Indyour lititioner shall ever pray CDD Donald

The Sheriff having considered Rel a the Petition and Cartificate J. Balmanno 1. 2. 3. 1 4. W the Matates referred to in BISTORY. Waler Moor St. Sutil! -5. A Hasgon 30. April 1834. 6. D 7. Ha 8. H 10. WE 11. Is t 12. Bef 司上北京日 13. Is to occupe the potential of 14. Did 15. Was 16. What of Nothing 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanacy, in any public asylum or private mnd-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? No C& Donald

200 Aledical Certificate. pargo 30 Spil 1/37 Of I Date onome Physican in flerger having this day accounted Mery Musresident in the Town of glosyow hereby certify, on soul and conscience that, to the best of my knowledge and belief Sto is insure and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Keyal Sunate Asylum I Balmanno de 2 The Medical Strackbower granting this birtificate, will after prefixing the name of the place, and the date of his subscription worth his own name diving nation, and place of residence. He resides — If the fractish was that of the Country, elsewh, or flavor, which we reduce the form of of the strackbower to a granting depth of the decely decely of Friends, let him with form of offernation adoptify that be greatly to the strackbower form of a formation adoptify they have been some form of the property of the most considerable as a patient. Hazwelf adoptify the strackbox winds are patient of the mostly formarker, and provide the mostly formarker. Coleact from Act of Salament is George 3° Cap 19 anon't Mathewer in Settland "Sad if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having eare fully courted and examined the person to whom I relate and without having indescented to accertain "in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a fusions or fations person "in I have and perfor to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall ferfect and pay for such effect is neglect the same of Topy founds and the expenses of recovering the same



and My aren WHEN THE PARTY NAMED IN

Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week. First Rate of Board,£0 8 6 per Week. Fifth, 2 2 0 ... Second, 0 15 0 _ 1 1 0 _ Sixth...

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, vir. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of dict, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of beard.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, he delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Putients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-pertioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually. Putients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

of board.

The bourd is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—Ist January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be unde to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for beard, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient
at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or
on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months,
the fee is repeated. But should the Potient remain a year or
longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on
that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the
Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at
the first rate of board. the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless limities, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiory, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissions is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of beard; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubted.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the spurtment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cerumenton, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of paperly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be endored, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Shoriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution delly observed, the Physician will great an Oveter for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, he transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous sotice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
-	1. How long has the Patient been insane?	a fortnight (duiders)
	If the Patient has been oftener than core insue, when did the mulady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	fint .
	 How long before lanaey were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; vir. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- nice alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient? 	neigh hour for some riais
	4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- enred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Adjusia
THE PARTY OF THE P	5. Are there incid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbotions; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	Non excel from hig autrained
1	6. Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	thirty whipping that she is for
-	7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Min
	Has the Patient ever made any premolitated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Nun-
	Is the Patient prome to teur clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	To a shift of her
	10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Putient?	22 years - M. profice.
CAUSES.	11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient over insane?	Single - Mot hong throadily
	12. Before the commencement, either of the malody or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccen- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant pastions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any labitual vice or intemperance.	
	13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malishy; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any costourny dis- charge; to sores, emptions, repture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	Not know
	14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	
	15. Was the head of the Patient over severely injured	
TREATMENT.	16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady.?	I have be weeke
	17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient and with what effect?	1 1 1 wand much and forter the
	18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in an public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, is what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	A naming payater mulering & ar lunking
		Chemin

HISTORY.

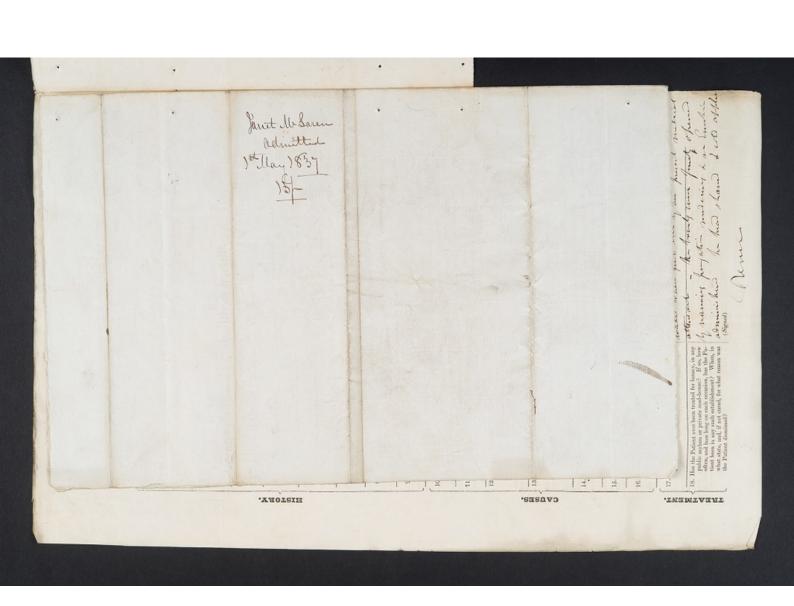
29 Mare 1837. Unto The Heneralle The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute, The Pelilion of Robert M Laren blesk in glasgow & Andrew Liddell frommorgs Humbly Showeth, That Sand M Laren, residing at 10 Bain for near Falkish Sister to the Pellines Robert aged wenty two years is all present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herworth produced But as by the Statules 55 Geo 3. Cap. 69 & 9. Ocas. Cap 34 your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatie Asylum is necessary fr May it therefore please your hordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Koyal Sunahie Asylum to receive the said Sanet Mu Laren And your letitioners shall ever pray Hobert M. Laven

1-h

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate. Janus Girdwood Surgeon Falker ar HISTORY. Petition. Tall 9 10 11. 12. CAUSES. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. Wh. TREATMENT. he boundy were 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cared, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? by naming projection mudering Law En adminis her he had shaw I wa applie Chemin

Aledical Certificate. Falkick 28th April 1837 I Same Gent wood Suger in Tathish · Throughthe day examined Sand M. Laren week forting on Soul and conscience that to the best of my knowledge and belief & he is insure and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Sunatic Asylum Samy Judion Juger The Medical Strackburner granting this first freets; will after free france the name of their place; and the date of his subscription invest his creation rapid drong nation and place; freedomes, the name of the patient and that of the learning street, of the fractitioner least mentary of this secret; security of Freedom and place to him see the form of a formation adopted by that streets; 3.36 No person affects with contagions foor; or in a dying state from the admitted as a fastions. Marchely extends from progrant excessed are also enador field unless the formation of the first progrant excessed for Michely Committee. Colearl from Ant of Parliament Sis George 3 Cup 10 anent Madhouses on Sectland And if any Medical posen shall organ or give any such certificate or report without having eases fully mated and occurred to person to when it relates and without having endiavoured to assertion in a proper manner by such communication and otherwise that such person is a forces a future person of Linates and perfect to confined in a house for the resoften of such persons, every such medical person shall forful and pay for such effence or neglect the dam of Topy founds, and the superior of recovering the dame.

Yelie





Glasgowo, 29 April 1837 An obligation has been granted by Me andrew Littell for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Tifter shelling por week. Role Marchell & Treasurer. 1 May Admit I and Mc Lacen as a Datient into the Asylum. Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgoro Pooyal Lunatic Asylum. TREATMENT. he bout our fout opened 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cared, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? by naming projection mudering Lan Combin adminished he had show I NO apple adminis her (Signed) Chemin

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire or his Substitute, 800 The Petition of Ann Horis or Mitchele residing in the Janeh of Humbly Showth; That my Daughter Sand lates. Metchelo resident in tentrassemin Carist of arbest to aged wenty Jour years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatio Asylum, which appears from the ekly Certificate and Statement herwith produced But as by the Statules sis Geo 3. Cap 19. 8.9. Ocost Cap 34 your the year ard. Cordships Marrant for the reception of any person rest into a hunahe Asylum is recepany rant d a May it therefore please your nust horoship to grant Marsant to the Officers had tee. or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Sunation Asylum to receive the said Larcet Mitatele And your Petitioner shall ever pray Ann Mitchell N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient

I met Mitchell

shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate under the hand of James Judwood Sugan Falkok produced Grants Marrant and Authority to the Oficers or, Reepers of the Glasgon Royal Sunation Asylum to receive the person of the within designer Sand Mitchell in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition. Walter Horr Slasger 24 May ? Shirt date !.

th ar vi hi

dis Pa

reli fro

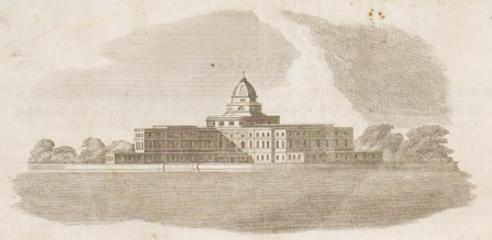
ore

Sec

app.

artic on r intir

any para shall



Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars: viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Putients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's, residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the Patient; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9, Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one to two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiory, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

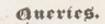
Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or purish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N.B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.



Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	Sim January but only plate.
2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	Frit .
 How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: viz. unusual depression or ele- vation of spirits, or any remarkable alteration in the tem- per, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appe- tite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient? 	The hoy been in a lad i late .
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing?
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or ex- nocrbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	Then are him when to rather remispers
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention par- ticularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. 	Sunt Ments on a variety of subjets but
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Mm.
8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	alterthe I hat he Mille
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	No
10. What is the age, and what was the prefession or occupation of the Patient?	24 - Sous .
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insune?	Single - not know -
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remark- able for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental in- firmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemper- ance.	In-
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any contourry discharge; to sores, emp- tions, rupture, epilepsy, or palry? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	The Catamenia are searly but
14. Did the present fit of lunney occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady \hat{r}	fright folder at right when religions
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Would take us Mederen
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunary, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	Nem

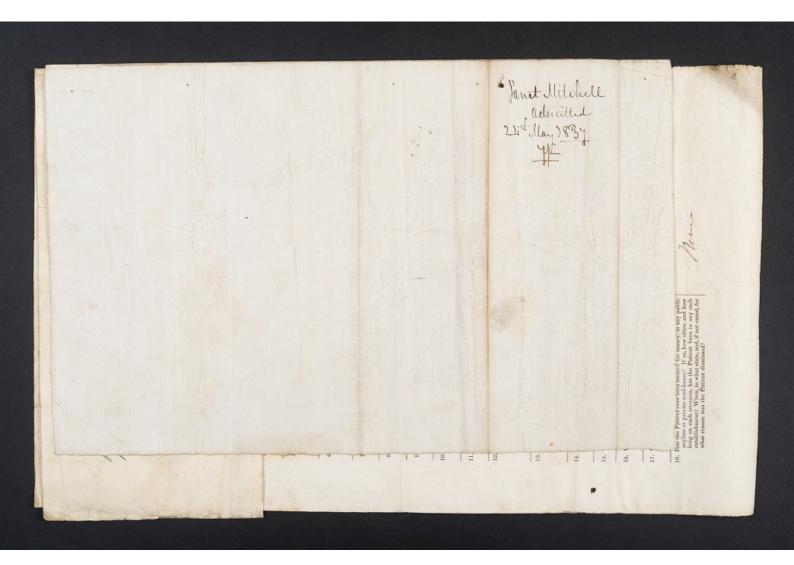
Letter of Application

THE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT.

	To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
	· Gentlemen, Juinto men Trag 34 1837
· L.	Having reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Cortificate herewith sont,
	Paire l of Larland Miliographic is insane, request that the may be admitted into
	your Asylum as a Datient, under your Regulations.
	William Mitchell
, late -	Prefix the name of the pince, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper pinces, the name of the Patient, and that of the County, Town, or Parish in which he has resided.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her preper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.
	· Or dany gutwer Iniger in wurmen
	having this day examined Sand Mit shell
les remifica	resident in the rolling of Stenhouse Minis Part of
	Lated hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my
juto but	knowledge and belief she is insune and a proper patient
	for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
	- Lang Jim werd Juger
	The Medical Prachboner granting this harbfreaks will after prefixing the name of this place; and the dute of his distinguished insured his grown name; dising nagher, and place of residence; the name of the patient, and that of the locality strong or parch in which he residence. If the first theoretic amounts of the decedy of Frends, let bein south form of affermation adopted by that Secrety. NB hiprom affected with contagons fover; or in a dying dute conclusion to a second such that the material second second for the Michigan affected and programs are also enadoughted and for any programs of the Michigan the second s
	Ediact
had.	from Act of Garbaneat 35 Garge 30 Cap 13 anent Mathemes in Sectland
	And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having care
	in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a fusious or fatious person of Innation and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person that forfice and pay for such effect or neglect the sum of Fifty pounds, and the expenses of recovering the same
105	
testy .	
tien -	
-	

Glasgoro, 24 th Man An obligation has been granted by Me Thorn for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Lip shill por week. Ret Marchall of Treasurer. as a Patient into the Anylum. Admis Janes Sestition 1-B Dr. reme & Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgoro Royal Lunatic Asylum. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary? Incuarry 5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or ex-necebations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods? but at wentain hing 6. Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention par-ticularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. furtherest on a variety of subjets but 7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? Mun attempt I beat he Wille 8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? 110 9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture? What is the age, and what was the profession or occupa-tion of the Patient? 11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insune? 12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remark-able for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental in-firmatry? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intempermr. 13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any entomory discharge; to suces, emp-tions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient. The Catamenia are searly but 14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? 16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? fruiting a polition at might when returning 17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect? take no Medere 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunary, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? Nema

Treasurer. le Asylum. Physician. Medical Certificate. Talkak 23 - May 1137 I Jamy Girmon Juger in Talkick having this day examined Sand Mit whill Ling Ling resident in the village of Stenhouse Min Pant of La Sul hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of, my variety of subjects but knowledge and belief she is insure and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum L Wille Lang Jun wird Juger The Medical firechtures granking this birtification will after profusing the name of the place and the date of his subserption marks his conversance during region, and place of residence. His name of the patient and the left the lounds; of the firecht him as placed a member of the security of French him who has been a firm of a formula adopted by that Lecely Books, and the form of a formula adopted by that Lecely 10 to the form of a formula adopted by that Lecely 10 to the form of a formula adopted by the security 10 to the formula for a consideration and programme of the formula formula and formula the contained formula and a formula formula and formula formula and formula formula and formula know a searly but from Act of Parliament 35 Georgie 3° Cap. B anent Madhouses in Selland And of any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having ears fully visited and ocamined the person to whom it relates and without having endeavered to accretion in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious of fatious person of Lination and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons every such medical person shall perfect and pay for such effects or neglect the same of Softy pounds, and the expenses of recovering the same by wrighesterly with the mostly & Mederen



WHEN THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH. Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE POSLOWING TERMS

Fourth Rate of Board, __£1 11 6 per Week. First Rate of Board, £0 8 6 per Week. 0 15 0 Fifth, 2 2 0 _ Second..... Sixth,

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of appared, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any, hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician. According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any purish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

or nourd.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—Ist January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When the part of the sext, when the part of the sext of the part of the sext of the

quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is poid to the Physician, by each Patient
at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or
on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months,
the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or
longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on
that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the
Asylum. No fees are poid for parish Patients, or by Patients at
the first rate of boards.

Patients are admitted and dissolved to

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunaties, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients wereing to the state of idiogs, enilorate Patients, and

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board, and when the Patient is ask removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient
of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any
article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Marron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balbanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Currenteress, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Querios, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Shoriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution daily observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to essure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

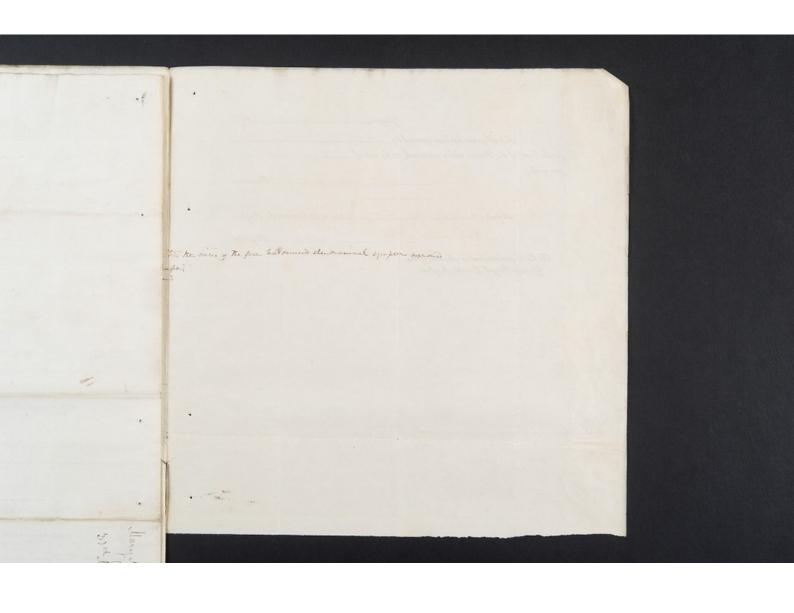
	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
	1. How long has the Patient been insine?	Then weeks
10	2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	P+ allect.
	3. How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: wir, unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of howels, or health of the Putient?	of estime his a mor service but the douster of
	4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	During Som ton hope yet said gene to recommended before the his one on the se By that Daket Stately hely some
-	5. Are there had intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods?	New out sande som few left to alt in the
1	Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	The man in refetation of what the hours land the
-	7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to com- mit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	We so in time suspected to inter though houry a la Darket but to induction of sent interested of free
	8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Oto .
	9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or farmiture?	24
-	O. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	Of 24 Formate on format
1	Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Morning to relation to the service of the service o
1	 Before the commencement, either of the maledy or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmty? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual visce or intemperance. 	Pothing freedom a tring of sout in religion view
1	3. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other maludy; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any customory dis- charge; to sees, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	about 3 days of a decrease down approxime of the same for the By Pauce attacks of more than he was at his Bur duly geno and are some its on manage at his Bur duly to fewer with a few of persons of the Bur duly to fewer with a few of persons of the burners of the fewer of the fe
1	4. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	to drive ways with referred experience or gilles within
-	5. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	In k was
-	6. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	3
-	7. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Blitted. O'man Leecher of too beck or him
1	8. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa- tient been in any such establishment? When, in	her

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire er his Substitute The Polition of James Pract Beadle gth alken Sheet Chapel, residue in Gray frian wynd Humbly Sheweth; May Macled the petitioners Wefe Many Detiron the some aged twenty - four years is at present in such a state of mental the derangement, as to require treatment in a Sunatio Arylum which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced, But, as by the Car Statutes 55 Geo 34 Car co . 5 9 dec 1 Cap 31, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Innative Sylum is necessary May it therefore please your Lordship to grand warrant to the Officers or Repers of the Glasgon Royal Sunatorf Asylum, to receive the said Mary Maclas. And your Petitioner Shall over pray Name Sal Matt Miles Budle Alber Church The Shereff having considered the Tetchon & Certificate under the hand of Samuel Blaste Surgein in Glas gow produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Refus of the Byan Glasgen Royal Sunated Anglum to recent the person of the within designed mary M Law or Walt -2 interns of the Statutes referred to in the Viletion Slasgen; 35t May 1837 Halter Moirs

Medical Certificate. Elus gow Ballery 1137 I Samuel blurke purgeony flusgow having this day warmened Marry Maco resident in the Grammar Change they no offlos no hereby early on Soul and conscience that to the list of my knowledge and belief there is insane and a proper patient for admission into the Glasger Negal Sunation . Liylum Tuntarke purgon HISTORY The Medical Practitioner granting this Vertificate well after, prefixing the name of the place and the date of his Subscription insect his own name, disignation, and place of rendence the name of the patient, and that of the County Town or Parish in which he resides If the practition be a member of the Southy of Friends let him was the form of affirmation adopted by that Souty. 1193 Harmlef incurables and persons affected with contagious fiver in a dying state are enadmefreble; also wemen for advanced in prognancy unless under proculeur execumstances to be judged of by the Wickly Committee Extract from Act of Parliament 55 Gen. III, Cap 69, anent Madhouses in Scotland. Sail if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate is report without having earefully reseted and examined the person to whom it related and without having indianeured to ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or fatures personal limate, and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such passens, every such medical person shall feefel and pay for such effence or neglect, the Sum of Siffy pounds, and the expenses of recovering the Same 18. Has the Patiest over been treated for lunsey, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa-tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what resson was the Patient dismissed? Cheus

leheme 1.60 y state Hannes





Glasgoro, Il de May An obligation has been granted by Mellin for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Tifteen por rocch. Ret Marshall & Treasurer. 31 May Admit Man Me Las at 15/fr and as a Datient into the Anylum. On production of Sings variout and Paris worth Balanceura Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. TREATMEN 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? Orens (Signed)

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF

Clasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week. First Rate of Board £0 8 6 per Week. Fifth..... 2 2 0 _ 0 15 0 ... Sixth, .

THE THREE POLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

 Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of farniture and of dict, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if passible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any porish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sunt by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

of teard.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee or administration is said to the Physician be such Patient.

board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remaneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each successing year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board. the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Potient. Harmless brazies, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Potients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubbed.

Near relatives or guardisms, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient

of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All nocessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cormanness, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasmer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Shoriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution daly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, he transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insame?	In Dernue Mins
2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insune, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	Augund -
3. How long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: viz. unnuml depression or clevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	Abuth Jood Aprile on Cent.
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	June mind
 Are there incid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods? 	
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. 	The deplacement on non major
7. Has the Patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	The Ams
Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	who Area y blows.
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	30 km all transcores -
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	Je An frim
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Las been Maried - now a Tridors .
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, and the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccen- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passeons or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual esce or intemperance.	Switzenspormer to handing and
13. Is the Potient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any continuous dis- charge; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or pulsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during prognancy or in childhed?	
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Over Elevation of mind and viz In at Intemperate
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Toman for your of our trained in deffered
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa- tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cored, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	in an asylam non Pon

HISTORY.

CAUSES.

TREATMENT.

Unte The Henerakle The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire or his Substitute The Petition of Cathrine A - Donned 62 hortland De Samenta 1.0 Humbly Sheweth, That Diven I Sh- Learn Politimes Pomint. Pathen Mi Donal a the aged forty) from years is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Sunate Asylum which appears from the Gertefronte and Statement herewith produced, But as by the Statutes 55 George can co to a con to cap 31, your Lordship's Warrand for Sinto the reception of any person into a Lunatic Sylum's necessary May it therefore please your Lordship to grand warrant to the Oficers or Keepers of the Starger Royal Sunate of Asylum, to receive the said And your letitioner shall over pray Name fallerine Macedonald Addy 62 Portland Street Sawred onen The Short having sensidered the Tolthon & Workfreak under the hand of Indrew Reid. M. D. Glasgow, produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Report of the Glasgon Royal Sunated Anglum to receive the person of the within disigned Diana M Lean -2 enterms of the Statutes refused to in the Vilition Slasgen; 3. Sune 1837 Holter Moin

ISTORY.

I Andrew Will A. D. Min & Ovalland Son having this day warmened Dicers of Son Donnes hereby certify on Soul and conscience, that to the list of my hincolody and lelif De is ensure and a proper patient for admission into the Glasger Regal Sunaha hogher

Anstrew River A. J.

The Medical Practitioner granting this Certificate will after; prefixing the name of the place and the date of his Interspetion, insert his environment, dissignation, and place of rendence, the name of the patient, and that of the County Town or Parish in which he resides. If the practition to a member of the Secrety of Trunds, let him use the form of affamulian adopted by that Sundy.

NB Harmlefe incurables and persons affected with centagines fewer as in a diging state are unadmifsible; also memor for advanced in pregnancy unless under peculiar excumulances to be judged of by the Wickley Committee.

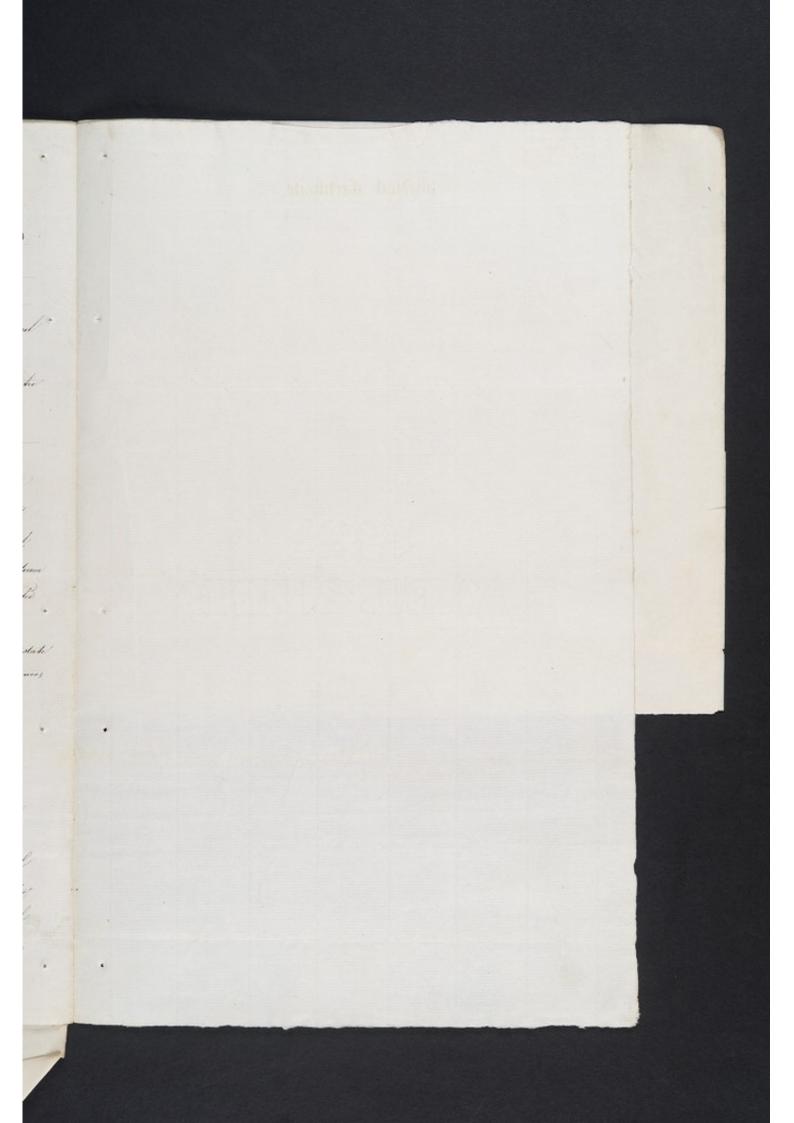
Ertract

from Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap 69, anent Madhouses in Scotland.

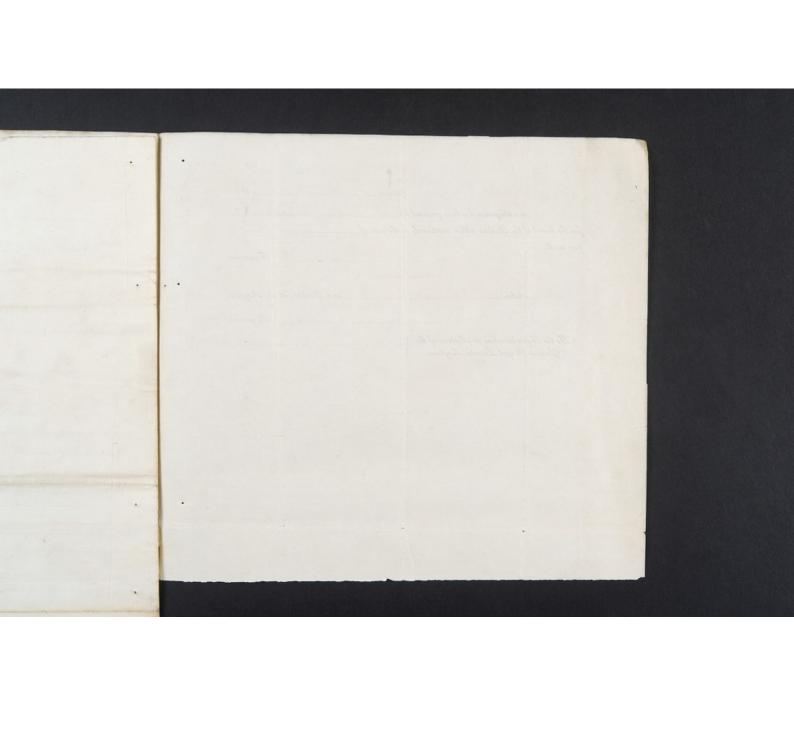
Ind of any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having carefully visited and acamened the person to whom it examination and without having endeavoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or fatious persons limate and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, wary such medical person shull feeful and pay for such effence or neglect, the Sum of such of ferends, and the expenses of recovering the same

18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? Signed albrune Macdonal

TREATMENT



THE PART OF THE PA



An obligation has been granted by Do Andre for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Lan por rocch. 3 Ima Admit 10 & Deance Me Loan as a Patient into the Asylum. In production of Ro . wester Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the { Glasgow Royal Lunatic Norylum. } TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Signed) 1,

Clizabeth Anderson Unto The Heneralle Mir Sheriff Depute of Sanarkshire or his Substitute 869 The Petition of Dugalo Kose Redding in Bour fle Leasgher Humbly Sheweth, That Chrabeth Anderson of 1020 The Lettomery Mifyours is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Simula Arylum which appears from the Gerbeficate and Statement herewith produced, But as by the Statulas 35 Gen 3" Cap 09. 50 9 and Cap 31, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunated Aylum's necessary May it therefore please your Lordship to grand rousant to the Officers of Repers of the Glasgew Royal Sunahe fore And your Petitioner Shall ever fray Name Dugald Kose Add 78 Brown Theet The Shereff having considered the Vithton & Cortificate under he hand of James Medewa M.D. Elsefte produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Oficers or Report of the Glasgen Royal Lanatic Anglum to receive the person of the within designed Elegalieth Auderfar or Role, interms of the Statutes referred to in the Viletical Hasgen 5th June \$ Walter Moin

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Curumentson, No. 110, Fife-Place, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confolestial statement of properly numbered answers to the following Queries, may be eachand, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. On seeing that the Regulation have been observed, the Physician will grant an order for admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Faticar from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be set, to the Asylum. Before the removal of any Patient, three days' previous notice must be given.

Medical Certificate.

Glowgow 4. Some 1837 1837

I Serves Brown Mr. D. Jungson in Clarger having this day warmened Elizabeth Inderen on Nor Proce resident in the City of Glasger hardy entity on Soul.

and conscience that to the last of my kinealedge and tolef she is insune and a proper patient for admission into the Glasger Regal Sunahie beglum

Somes Brown M. D.

The Medical Practitioner granting this lextificate well after free frequency the name of the place and the date of his Interestion, insent his even name, designation, and place of residence the name of the fractition and that of the Country Town or Parish in which he resides. If the fractition he almost of the Southy of Triends let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that Security.

It B. Marmles invitables and persons affected with contagious from or in a dying state are invitable, also winner for advanced in prognously unlife under friendian circumstances, to be judged of by the Wickly Committee.

Ertract

from Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap 69, aneat Madhouses in Scotland.

Suit of any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate of report without having carefully visited and examined the person to whom it scammation and otherwise that such person is a furious or faticus personer lunches and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall feefed and pay for such effence or nighos, the Sura of Siffy formeds, and the expenses of recovering the same

1. Cer

Cap. 34. 3. Writ one or two of them par

According the size of and in the prided solely highest class

Every 1 articles of must, on ad after intima the relative

Patients Asylum, aft any Patient paration will shall, as soo

Patients as portioned to i according to a Putients se of board.

The board When any quarter, an ap to ascertain i board, shall be

Patients ha
A fee, on a
at the second
on the death o
the fee is rep
longer, the fee
that of each
Asylum. No
the first rate o

Patients are sician. No person

All necessi Ceruparross following Quer Regulations ha from a distance to the Asylum.

Pelatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to

territory for a state of the same and of the same and

Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,	03	8	6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	13	11	6 per Week	i.
Second,	0	15	0	Fifth,	2	2	0	
Third,	1	1	0	Sixth,	3	3	0	

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

1. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner.

 Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34.

3. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is publ to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state,

can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, spileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is cedered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Ginsgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

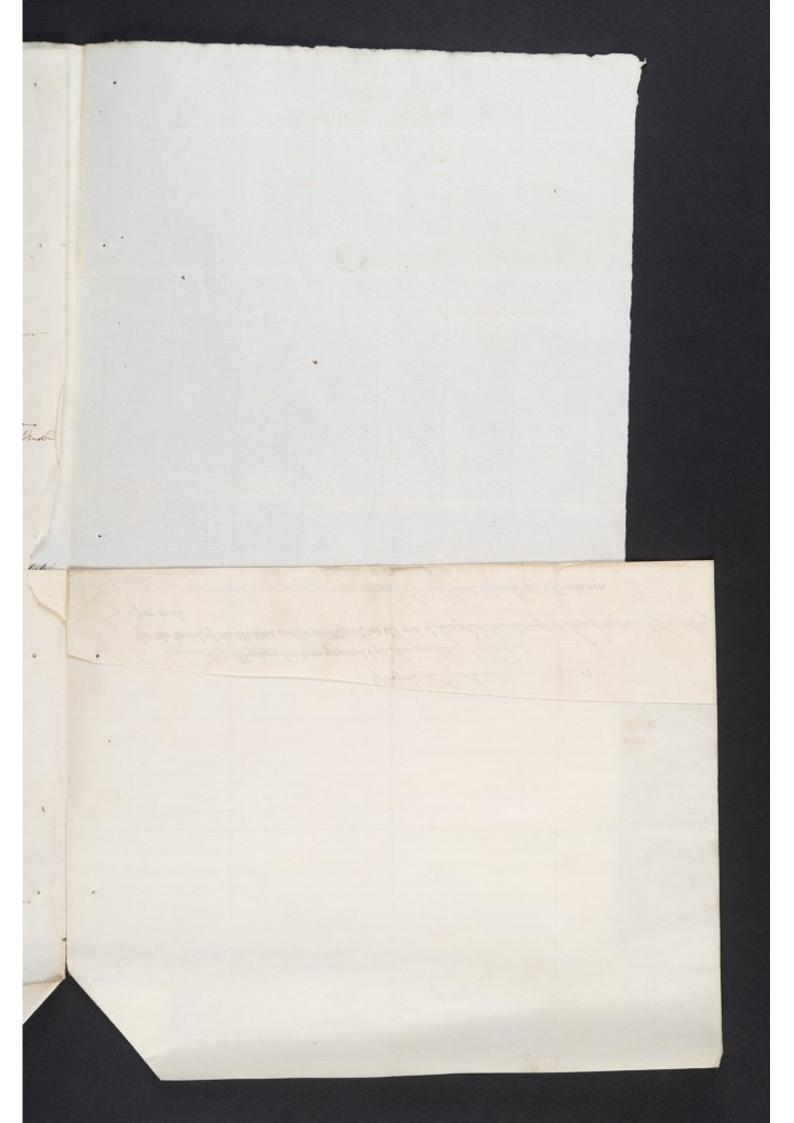
No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balbernoo, No. 87, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cormannesseo, No. 110, Fish-Place, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the following Querios, may be enclosed, for the Physician; along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. On seeing that the Regulations have been observed, the Physician will great an order for admission. But, to cursue the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, to transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient to the Asylum. Before the removal of any Fatient, three days' previous notice must be given.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	About 3 years
 If the Patient has been oftener than ence insure, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration? 	about 3 years
3. How long before huncy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; riz unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinious, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	nust ingost wagenis
 What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary? 	hour of the hour sales at his mines on his som
Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods?	No Stated Juros
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. 	They motion of he had not porte who the hand
7. Has the Patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Acuen
Has the Patient ever made any premoditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Novem
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	yes son sicks
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	Ago 38-Jean-Dreumaker
Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	married - and me have a some
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, excen- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant positions or prepulies, religious impressions, and any habitual eito or intemperance.	Non the state of t
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any customery dis- charge; to seros, emptisms, rupture, epilopoy, or pulsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	Starpen render constant the tos la es
14. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	Arn
5. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	No
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the unitely?	Can not Lay Took of a fee to when she was "
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Putient? and with what effect?	Nothing
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public acylum or private mad-house? If so, how- often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa- tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	Aver



Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.	
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	About 3 years	
2. If the Patient has been eftener than once insane, when did the suilady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	about 3 years	
3. How long before lanacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the followings, riz, unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinious, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	und involve wagonies	
 What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary? 	hour of the local texts a 3 trust order on the bure Since a day vide of behad to	
Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods?	To Stated Jewoos	
Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one; and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	his motion of he but one porte who is he had not be the the whole the hours he had he	200
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Acres	
8. Has the Patient ever mode any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Never	1

Elizabeth Anderson Mr. Plose Melmätted Physine Jog 15-

Catherine Thomson Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,£	0	8	6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	1	11	6	per Week.
Second,			0	Fifth,				
Third,					3	3	0	

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunney from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with

the Petition, to the Sheriff. II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the

arrival of the Patient. III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith farmished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be zent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the Superintendent. Thus due preamy Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preamy Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preamy Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually. Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—Ist Jamusry, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

quarter.

When any Putient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Workly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no chim to renumeration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the very, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagions fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless luraties, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgrow, who have subscribed the obligation for poyment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as be may specify.

Payacitis, in section of the properties of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall being into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 87, St. Vincent-Place, the Physicians or to Mr. Donama-control of the Physician of the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been profused, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed the Physician will grant as Order for Admission. But, Warrant having been profused, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

SUPPLEMENT AND SON, PRINTERS, STANDON

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	for fine days,
If the Patient has been oftener than once insone, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	Hi is be first allock,
 How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; etc., musual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, skep, appetite, state of bowels; or health of the Patient? 	was a little mel an choly for how mon the previous.
4. What have been the perminent symptoms of the mulady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- claning, or stationary?	Vas been one line boy and of puful with growthe fears and has only then ed the autragens expetion with an in direct from to beth Alle your start Towns on the
	Has continued in the about thate since
6. Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	The never on warrows expects Amers onme of on
7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	ho
Has the Patient over made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	ho-
9. Is the Patient prope to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	ho-
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	her age is 29. She is a Head Servant.
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	the is unmarried, and has a dister .
12. Before the commencement, either of the milidy or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccent- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual rice or intemperance.	Has always been a very moral and well Her hored hereson - naturals, were timed on fourpages
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other subsky; to any nusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any contowary dis- charge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or pulsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	. Vas always her healthy
Did the present fit of lunney occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	ho
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	no
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	ho Knewa Cause
17. What has been done for the recevery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Batting)
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for hunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	Mer fied allack.

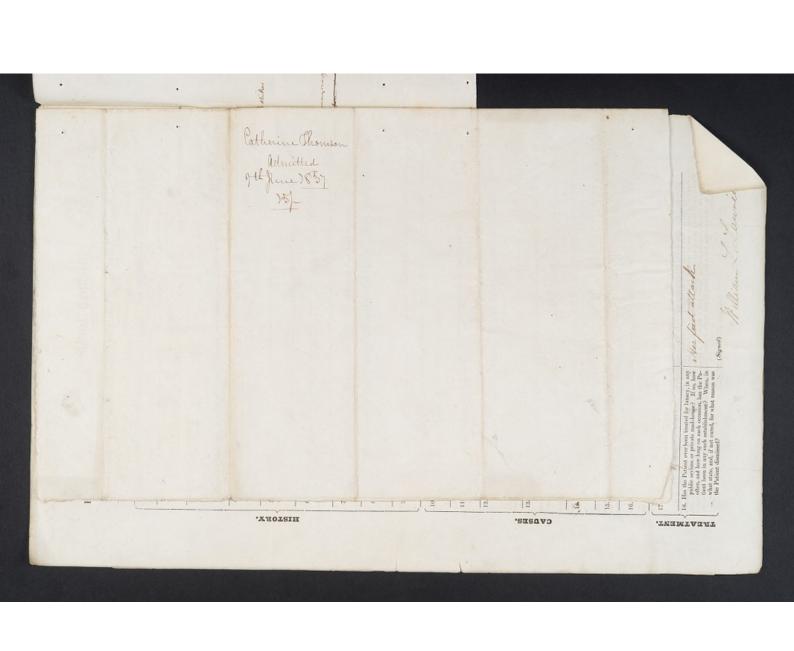
HISTORY.

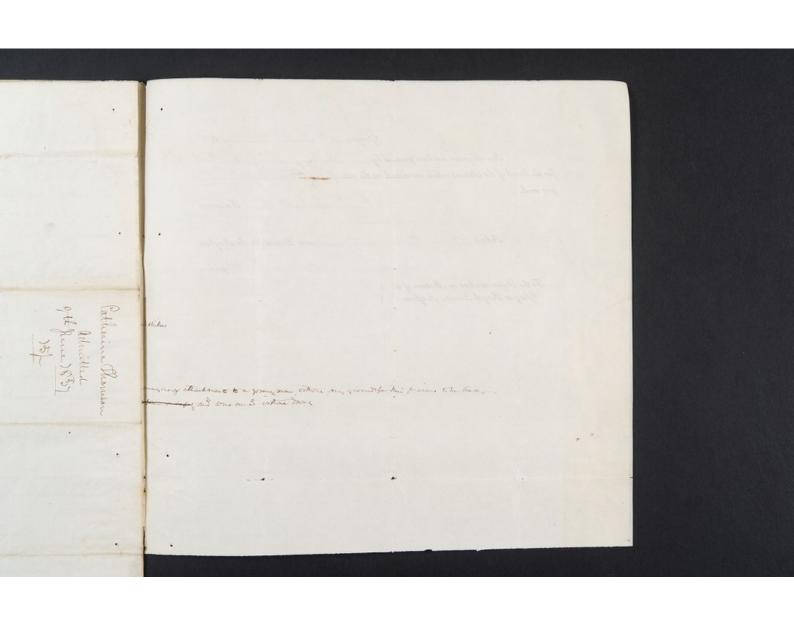
AUSES.

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire or his Substitute The Petition of Thomas Brown, of the Ruth of Suneskip as Moderates Humbly Sheweth, That Exterior Transon, Servant andless. with John Wylle, Tenar Inner Slip y heften. Novement aged 29 years is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Sunatio Asylum which appears from the Gertefreate and Statement herewith produced But as by the Statutes 35 Geo. 3. Cap 69. 9 9 000. 4 Cap. 31, your Lordship's Warrant for a out to the reception of any person into a Lunatic Sylum is necessary May it therefore please your Lordship to grand warrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glusgen Royal Sunadie f Asylum to receive the said Catherine Thom And your letitioner shall ever pray Name Shortsnow a Minn Add Invertip thouse The Shorff having considered the Petition & Cortificate under omylig de Trank Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Report of the Slargen Royal Sunated Anglum to receive the person of the withing enterms of the Matales referred to in the Viletien Glasgen 9 June 1837 Walter Moir Shorp statet.

Medical Certificate. Rela Innertife June 3th 1837 Q L. Laure Surgeon in June Mife 1. H having this day warmened Catherine Thom some 2. If resident in the Parish of Lunes hip hereby certify on Soul . and conscience that to the last of my knowledge and belief the is ensane and a proper patient for admission into the Hargen Regal Sunahe 4. W Sylum William L. Laurie The Medical Practilener granting this besteficate well after preferring the name of the place and the date of his Subscription insert 6. D his own name designation, and place of rendence the name of the patient, 7. Ha and that of the Country Tenn or Parish in which he resides. If the practition be a member of the Secrety of Striends, let him/one the form of afformation adopted 8. H by that Josep 1 13 Harmlef incurables and persons affected with contagious fines or in a dying state 9. Is are madnifieble; also names for advanced in prognancy unless under frecular excumstances 10. W to be judged of by the Weekly Commelie Extract 12. Be from Act of Parliament 35 Geo. III. Cap 69, anent Madhouses in Scotland. - had if any . Hedieal person shall sign or give any such certificateder report without having carefully useled and examined the person to whom it relates and without having indiaceused to assertance on proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a forecas or fatious personal limate and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical persent shall feefed and pay for such effence or neglect, the June of Tify periods, and the expenses of recovering the same 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for hunsey, in any public archim or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Signed)

Conste heart; aclebioni defter young state molances War Such





Glasgono, gt Sund An obligation has been granted by M. Malessy Muis, for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of por week. Rob Marshall Jo Treasurer. Admit Poter in Borne at 15/ he wasters a Dationt into the Asylum. Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Clasgono Royal Lunatic Asylum. , li 16 TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanney, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? Her fied attack. (Signed)

Edizabeth Ross Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire or his Substitute 871 The Petition of Donald Prof Slater from PlaceBlasyon HumblySheweth, That Your Petitioners Daughter Elyabeth. aged 30 years is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Sunatio Asylum which appears from the Pertificate and Statement herewith produced, But as by the Statutes 35 Geo 34 Cap co. 5 9 000. 1 Cap 31, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Sunatic Sylum's necessary May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant to the Officers or Respers of the Glasgow Royal Lunation Asylum, to receive the said Elizabeth Violo And your letitioner shall ever pray Name Donald Kops ... Alles 6 broy place Glarger The Sheriff having considered the Settlen & Certificate under the hand of & John Me. Dowall ______ produced fronts Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Respect of the Slasgen Royal funghe Anglum to secure the person of the within designed Mip Engabeth 2015 enterms of the Statutes referred to in the Veletion Glasgon, 1 July 1837 Walter Moir Shortplatt-

Aledical Certificate.

Solve One planace M. D. in Plangow having this day aramened Miles Elve acted to Male hereby entity on Soul .

and conscience that to the hist of my kinendedy and belief Stree is insane and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Hoyal Sunahe Asylum .

Solve Die Powall M. D. Plangow.

The Medical Practitioner granting this Certificate well, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his Subscription insert his even name, designation, and place of residence, the name of the patient and that of the County, Town or Parish in which he resides. If the practition be a member of the Society of Trunds, let him was the form of affirmation acts place by that Sweety.

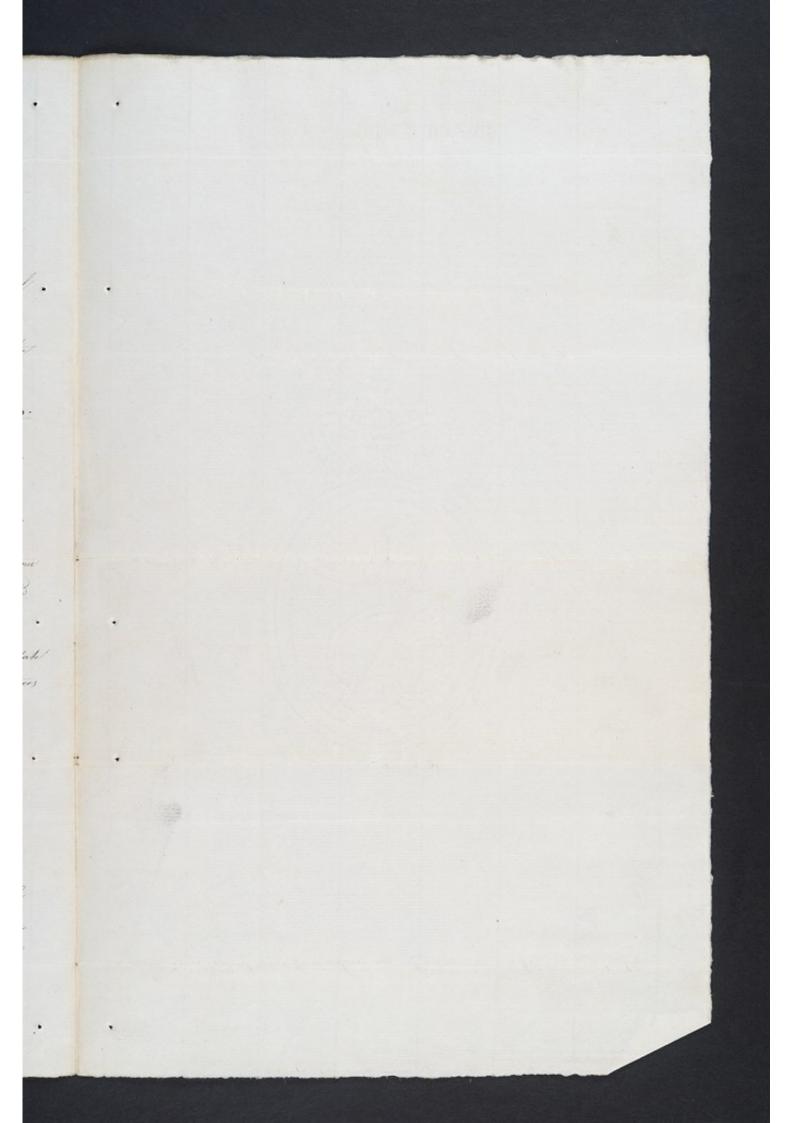
I'B. Harmles incurable, and persons affected with contagious four or in a dying state are madmissible, also women for advanced in programmy unlift under seculiar circumstances

Extract

to be judged of by the Weekly Commisted

from Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap 69, aneat Madhouses in Scotland.

Ind if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having carefully visited and examined the person to whom it relates, and without having indeavoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or fatures personal unated and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons every such medical person shall forfeel and pay for such effence or neglect, the Sum of Jeffy pounds, and the expenses of recovering the same.





Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS

First Rate of Board,£0 8 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,£1 11	6 per Week.
Second, 0 15 0	Fifth, 2 2	0
Third 1 1 0	Sixth. 3 3	0

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

1. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner.

Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV.
 Cap. 34.

Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from
one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents, herewith furnished, or copies
of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of beard.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum selvanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for purish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state,

can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Comwittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiory, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Putient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or grardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the spartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Decuments may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balbanne, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cutherland, No. 110, Fife-Place, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. On seeing that the Regulations have been observed, the Physician will grant an order for admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is respected that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient to the Asylum. Before the removal of any Patient, three days' previous notice must be given.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	at irregural Intervals for Two years have
2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insune, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	Frot time.
3. How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; viz. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	Generally Cabourne, un des deferepoin of
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form or- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Stationary
 Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods? 	to the every cond person a same same
 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. 	moving and few to the state of
 Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? 	day now to be Water in Bedon, and & Tree Porce
Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other persons and how?	2 of the control of control of the c
9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	
10. What is the age, and what was the profession of accupation of the Patient?	
Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Putien been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or neental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or pecjudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of an other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup pression or obstruction of any customory dis charge; to sees, cruptions, rupture, epidepsy, o palsy? Specify my bodily infirmity, or diseas of the Patient.	Aste of Cotom own at me time one galax but want
14. Did the present fit of lunsay occur, or has any for mer fit occurred, during prognancy or in childhed	
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured	
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	he friends
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient and with what effect?	
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunney, in an public savlum or private mad-house? If so, hos often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, i what state, and, if not cured, for what reseon we the Patient dismissed?	of the Kind

ech principally fareless in form of principal forms of the state of the same o An obligation has been granted by Me Donald Refs. Consequence for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of I flue Shillings por week. Let: Marshall & Treasurer. xurallest 1. The Admit Buick to Non ____ as a Latient into the Asylum. roparticular occup. Jamann Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Scoyal Lunatic Roylum. ne so far as Brown. legrous unprefacon at one tond in you but were . to be sported by to marche . ular treatment Jany Sotablishment

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.			ANSWERS.	
. How long has the Patient been insune?	at.	iregur	l Interva	es for Five y
t. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?		time		
8. How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; v.z. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, fittings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	ger	nerally	Cabourne, e	under defuep
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Many.	tational		
 Are there incid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods? 	o Vi and a uniCales	well n		To stocked Care
Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- iects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subsert?	Too	one su	leged pro	that migh
				Soule Lighter
		-		
			-	

THE RESERVE AND THE PARTY OF TH AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board, __£0 8 6 per Week. Fourth Rate of Board, _£1 11 6 per Week. _ 0 15 0 __ Fifth, 2 2 0 _ Third ... _ 1 1 0 _ Sixth.

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, vir. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the crening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Potients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

of board.

of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain it any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to resumeration for their labour.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient
at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or
on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months,
the foe is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or
longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on
that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the
Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at
the first rate of heard.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiory, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Scoretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or vanadians, or others producing recover written.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may

specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient
of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any
article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Couments, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of peoperly numbered Answers to the following George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of peoperly numbered Answers to the following George-Street, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Shoriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will great an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, he transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
-	1. How long has the Patient been insane?	Much weiled for four weeks.
-	 If the Patient has been oftener than once issame, when did the mulady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration? 	Someon used health's odd and good wolf - a
	3. How long before lunary were any math precursory symptoms observed as the following; vir. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the tempor, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of howels, or health of the Patient?	Nor always her fa throking her erry disposition.
	4. What have been the preminent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Reellip infelience of Clean of Combaforage of the is the Median for member of Parliane
	5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerlutions; and do such changes occur at unpertain times, or at stated periods?	mie de la company de la compan
	 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. 	Michs Hat the has an untimited Connas of pregnay means to leccue the between for
	7. Has the Patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	A.
-	8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	<i>1</i> ,
	9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	Sh
1	10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	35 span gap. Imployed in lewing to
1	11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	lingt.
-	12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of addity, eccen- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any lubitual rice or intemperance.	Is a lebens woman but letter for
1	13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other maluly; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any customary dis- charge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	Appear, to han her luffet all de
	14. Did the present fit of lunary occur, when any for- mer fit occurred, during prognancy or in childhed?	
-	15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	
-	16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	
1	17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Meling
1	18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanney, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	

Unte The Heneralte The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire on his Substitute The Polition of Months &brustis Prache of the Josef. Maiding in good to. HumblySheweth, That Agres No Me Couching have carius aged 55 your as at present in such a state of montal derangement, as to require treatment in a Sunate Asylum which appears from the Perdefecate and Statement herewith produced, But as by the Statutes 35 Geas " Cap co & 9 och Cap 31, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary Trent May it therefore please your Lordship to grand warrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glusgen Regal Lunahief Asylum, to receive the said And your letitioner Shall over pray Name Thomas Phristic graph No D Galf offer for for for The Shereff having considered the Notition & Cartificate under the hand of M. Charles Rebelies Surgeon in Stasgon you produced Franks Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Refus of the herlag Hargen Hayal Lunate Anglum, to receive the person of the within disigned Agrees Mi has enterms of the Statutes referred to in the Viletien Slasgen, 11. July 1839. - Walter Mois Suige Subst. -.

Medical Certificate.

Just I Charles Ril Chie, Surge on flasher hardy certify on Sent in the from and Charles they be st of my hinerally and belief the is insure and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Regal Sunature Angland

The Medical Practitioner granting this birtefreate well after prefixing the name of the place and the dute of his Interreption insert his own name designation, and place of residence, the name of the patient, and that of the County, Town or Parish in which his resides. If the practition be almember of the Society of Friends, let him was the form of affirmation adopted by that Sweety.

It B. Marmles incurables and persons affected with entagions four or in a dying state are inadmissible also wemen for advanced in pregnancy and of under peoples escensibilities.

Ertract

to be judged of by the Weekly Commettee

from Act of Parliament 33 Gro. HL Cap 69, ament Madhouses in Scotland.

Ind if any Medical person shall sign or good any such certificate of report without having carefully visited and examined the person to whom it relates, and without having indeavoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious of fatures persons lunder and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall forful and pay for such effence or neglect, the Sum of Tiffy pounds, and the expenses of receiving the Same.

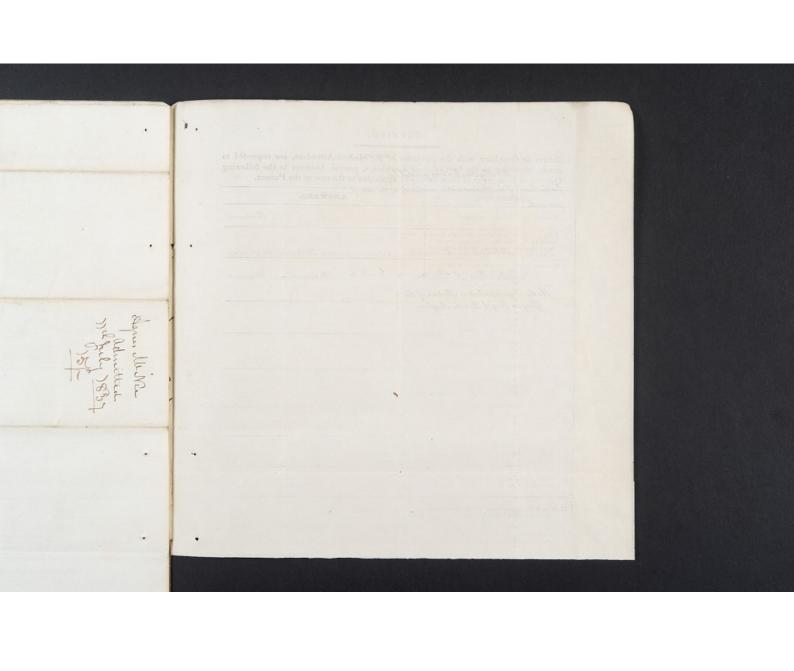
18. Has the Putient ever been treated for huncey, in any public asylum or private mid-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?

(Signes) Char. Mit chi. 1

REATM

THE PRINCE AND THE PARTY.

THE PARTY AND THE



Glasgoro, An obligation has been granted by for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of_ por week. Treasurer. Admit obsin et gran eleance as a Datient into the Asylum. On purdutur of Strifts worrant & File. DB almann Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgon Royal Lunatic Nosylum. CAUSES. TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunary, in any public asslum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? (Syrus) Char. Nit chi. 1

Margaret Ill Joshi Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS: Fourth Rate of Board,....£1 11 6 per Week. First Rate of Board, ____£0 8 6 per Week. Fifth, 2 2 0 ... 0 15 0 ... 3 3 0 __ _ 1 1 0 _ Sixth... Third. THE THREE POLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE: 1. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff. II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board. The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant he provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardisms, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-pertioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually. Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

of board.

The board is, in all cases, poid questerly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—Ist January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, orter.

when any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remaneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is pead to the Physician, by each Patient
at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or
on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months,
the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or
longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on
that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the
Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at
the first rate of board.

e first rate of board. Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epideptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeleoss, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Sceretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the oldgation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balkanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Certangerson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admissions. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any arient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be triasmitted in day time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice sumt he given, before the removal of any Patient.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1	1. How long has the Patient been insune?	Thirty This May!
	2. If the Patient has been oftener than cace insone, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	Phrite - lever Juster Ago
	3. How long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: wir unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	Herstin Rugling of four to draw time to the forther and other
	4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	I this last attack any better two. Changing rapidly from the laster any radiffer halo a realist a formallow forms is at promot Mation my
	Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	remoderate from a whole day a had all reques to at one time the way along holes in the lawing.
	 Does the Patient rave indifferently on various anti- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. 	or deformed beligned -
	7. Has the Patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	none
	8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Non-
	9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	home but is aft to light to letter want
	10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	Just has year - doing little him. along
	11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	for an annuil - an linde on the Paterine. forthe was to from grifts, and a fet, of the Arthur Take
	12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccen- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant positions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual rice or intemperance.	short a forthing it began this attention to the fort the forthe for the first them the season of the said done es the a had no been on the purch had to
-	13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other mulady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any constonary dis- charge; to sores, eruptions, repture, epilopsy, or pulsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	had have ladged to the morting from the
	14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbol?	
10000	15. Was the head of the Patient over severely injured?	Never & Knowledge
	16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	2 Cheed from suntil on Balan for going But a more of
	17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	the harms and asterferenders on their han being
The state of the state of the	18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mid-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa- tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	(Signed)

Unto The Henerakle The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire or his Substitute 24 July 1837 The Petition of State all the Masker of the Tunson Stoumer resuling in Humbly Sheweth, dhe. , That Mef. Margret of Inthas fort, the Buteners, Sister aged 22 years is at present in such a state of montal derangement, as to require treatment inta Junater Arylum which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced, Dut as by the Statutes 35 Gea 3 " Cap 69 00 000 1 Cap 31 your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunated Arylum is need frange Marfit therefore please your Sordship to grand warrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glusgow Keyal Sunado f Soylum to recent the said allargaret all arthur And your Petitioner Shall over fray Name Johns Mr Athers Marks of the Europe Address N. 12 Anderston Long Me Commies Loging Whitelaw the hand of the sound considered the Setten & Costificate under Surger & Grands Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Report of the W. Glasgo Glasgen Royal Sunatre Anglum to receive the person of the within scored the Statutes refused to in the Politica. Four words Hasgen 24 the July 1837 Walter Mois Stong Subs 1:-

Medical Certificate.

Start But to land Longer on the Start South of South Start of his day warmened a lang to bear great to the history entity on South and conscienced that to the last of my knowledge and belief the is insurance and a proper patient for admission into the Glasger Royal Sunation South

The Medical Practitioner granting this Certificate well, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his Subscription, insert his even name designation, and place of residence, the name of the patient, and place of residence, the name of the patient, and place of residence the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

I'B Harmles morables and persons affected with evalugious fiver as we a dying state are maderifiedly also weren for advanced in pregnancy unless under foculiar excumistances.

In be judged of by the Weekly Commission.

Extract

from Act of Parliament 35 Geo, III, Cap 69, anent Madhouses in Scotland.

Ind if any Medical person shall sign or good any such certificate is report without having carefully waited and assumened the person to whom it relates, and without having endeavoured to ascertain in a proper manner begined examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or fatures person or lunated and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall forfet and pay for such effected or neglect, the Sum of Tiffy pounds, and the expenses of recovering the same ____

18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanacy, in any public saylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?

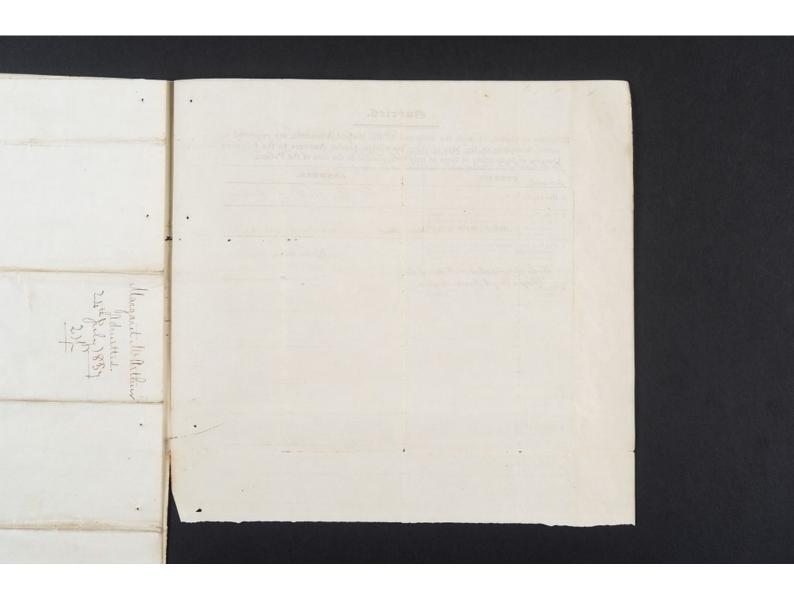
never in homy place of the Kins

(Signed

TREATMENT.

15.

atie Els, I telemi The y state stances 3 Margarith Martine Margarithm and the barrier of the state of the state



Glasgow, Luly 24 H An obligation has been granted by John Me asthu for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Inc as a Latient into the Asylum. Admit Mar and hearthour ABelman . Shysician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgoro Royal Lunatic Asylum. CAUSES. TREATMENT. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lanney, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa-tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Putient dismissed? (Signed)

William Co. Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS: Fourth Rate of Board, __£1 11 6 per Week. First Rate of Board, ___£0 8 6 per Week. Second, 0 15 0 _____ Fifth, 2 2 0 ... 1 1 0 ... Sixth. THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of dict, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the creming. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually. Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weckly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for bond, shall be refunded.

tourd, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physical Section of the Physical Section 1.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagions fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of boned; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of boned is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

Physician, allowed to vest raisents at such nours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the aportment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superinten-dent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balkanno, No. 37, St. Whent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Courseaston, No. 110, West George-Street, the Segretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, abdressed to the Secretary. The Sheelit's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will great an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the insuediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, he transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Avyium. Three days' previous actics must be given, before the remeant of any Patient.

PERSONAL AND SON, PRINTERS, GLA

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1.	How long has the Patient been insane?	Thru weeks
2.	If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	one before about syears of
3.	How long before lunney were any such precursory symptoms observed as the followings viz. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinisons, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	nus Innois moderno
4.	What have been the prominent symptoms of the mulady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	Thereash wirty of constitution
5.	Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- ortain times, or at stated periods?	
6.	Does the Patient rave indifferently on various sub- jects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	principle up of in.
7.	Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-vislence? and by what means?	no.
8.	Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	yes by starkey the
9.	Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	a
10.	What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	about dopens
11.	Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Ingles- jes
12.	Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of addity, econ- tricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or projudices, religious impressions, and any habitual rice or intemperance.	none : Sport tike -
13.	Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any customery dis- charge; to seess, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	gouthealt frewrenty
14.	Pid the present fit of lunary occur, or har any for- mer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	hour,
15.	Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	Do
16.	What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	hore indest
17.	What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Elds to hears, pury atimes he
18.	Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa- tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	My as ylun (Signed) A of Burhaman M.

HISTORY.

SAUSES.

TO A TWENTY

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire or his Substitute The Petition of I M Buchanan Humbly Sheweth/ a Paufus + That Mary Ms Donalds aged Stryers years is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Sunatio Asylum which appears from the Gertificate and Statement herewith produced, But as by the Statutes 55 Geo 5º Cap cs & 9 out Cap 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunated Arylum is necessary May it therefore please your Goodship to grandwarrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Sunaticf Asylum to receive the said Mary MS Donald And your letitioner shall ever pray Name M. J. Buchanar M. D. Muly 194 Bushaman That The Shereff having considered the Petition & Certificate under the hand of M. J. Buchanan produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Keepers of thef Glasgen Royal Sanated Anglum to receive the person of the withen designed Mary Ms Donalds enterms of the Statutes referred to in the Veletien Waller Moor Hasgen; 8 th August 1887 tions when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Latient, according to your Regulations.

Peterflelly Dupor.

Aledical Certificate. Re Glasjows 8- Myurt 1834 M. J. Bushanan Lugeon in Glasgort having this day warmened Mary Mr Donald resident in the parish of outer High Church hereby certify out Soul and conscience that to the best of my knowledge and belief Ihe is ensum and a proper patient for admission into the Glasger Regal Sunation Asylum M. G. Buchanan Mr. D. The Medical Practitioner granting this Extificate well, after preferring the name of the place and the date of his Interreption insert her own name designation, and place of residence the name of the patient and that of the County Town or Parest in which he resides If the practetion be a member of the Society of Friends let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that Security. 1913 Harmlef incurables and persons affected with centuriers for or or a dying state are madnifield, also summer for advanced in pregnancy unlife under peculiar excumstances to be judged of by the Wickly Commisted Ertract from Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap 69, aneut Madhouses in Scotland, And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certification report without having carefully wested and examined the person to whom it relates, and without having indianoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or futures person or lunate and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall ferfeit and pay for such effence or neglich, the Sum of Fifty pounds, and the expenses of recovering the Same and with what effect? 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunnery, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been is any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cared, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? this as your 1-9 Buhana M. D.

condition incombons on me as Gurely for the Dations, according to your Requisitions before tions when required; to defray, in case of death, the funcral charges; and to fulfil any other accounts, to your recessors to provide the requisite suffiles of clothers to remove the Ite. Harry Marian Company of the Company

Netter of Obligation

FOR PAYERSTY OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

Gentlemen,

So you have agreed to admit Mary Ma Jon al elements the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient and Boarder, at the rate of wind Shillings

I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Datient, according to your Regulations

The Pille, Super.

Glasgow, 18

Son obligation has been granted by

for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of

per week.

Treasurer.

Admit Alson Atanton of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Rosylum.

Metter of Obligation

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS. RESIDENT 1M GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glassow Moyal Launile Asylum-

Source of the grant for a start of the start and Source, at the min of the start of

the state of the se

Pary Pankine in circulation in tier and mitting near Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum. PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS: First Rate of Board,£0 8 6 per Week. Fourth Rate of Board, £1 11 6 per Week. Fifth, 2 2 0 ... 0 15 0 ... Sixth.... Third ... _ 1 1 0 _ THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE: I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff. II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. IV.

Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, siz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum pro-portioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate

of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—lst January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next,

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Putjects have a column to summarize the sum advanced for

to ascertain it says, as to be an experience of their labour. Patients have no claim to renumeration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of beard, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expery of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Phy-

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless limatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Com-

mittee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written untherity, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

Physician, allowed to visit Parsents at such nears as no may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apertment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall being into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superinten-dent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmarso, No. 57, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Community, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A scaled confidential statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Querios, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution day observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the Immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, he transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient to the Asylum. Three days' previous natice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

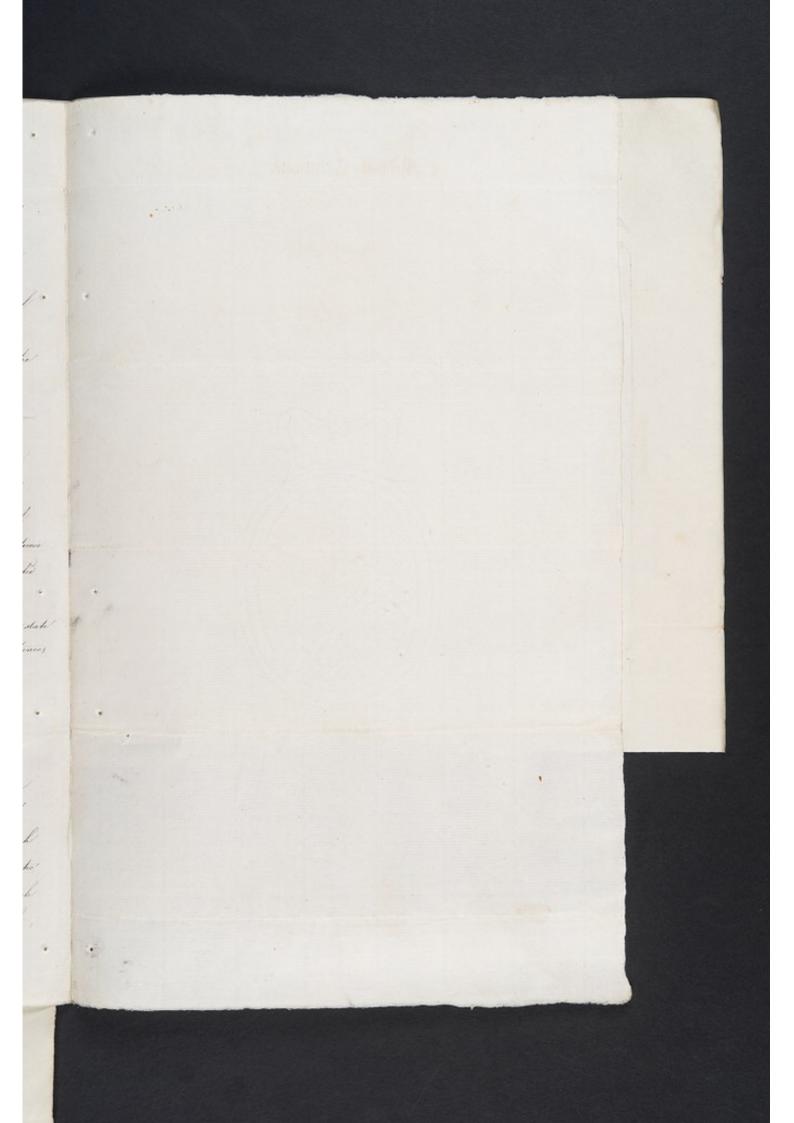
NAMED AND SON, PRINTERS, CLASSON

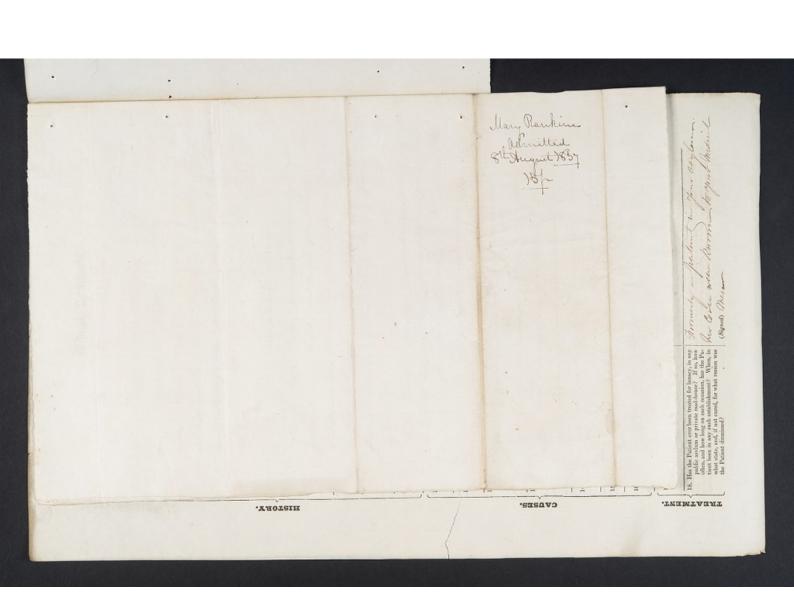
Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the Patient been insane?	about so days
If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	Desultines for short herisals during which she was treated at the heat place has been better in
3. How long before lunary were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following: ris. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remark- able alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, optnions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	menous applicant want of ship for 3 or 4 day
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form oc- curred? and does it appear to be increasing, de- clining, or stationary?	attackted is former occasions - defreshing and fear of drying worth frozend file of socialing
Are there lucid intervals, se any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at un- certain times, or at stated periods?	Shot rempose, but no luistindendes.
Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	on various entjicts
7. Has the Patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Sh
8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	No.
9. Is the Patient press to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	A
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	about that, kept her fachen ship.
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Durgh - Opi Omelad heatstong - ballong
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	Drewon erelibility + deeper of mental weaking
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other maluly; to any unusual discharge, or to sup- pression or obstruction of any exateurity dis- charge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	Mrs. but an all serpels segular
14. Did the present fit of lunsey occur, or has any former fit occurred, during programey or in childhol?	
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	Oha-
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	withing known of which alone a large dich of hald winter both which blue combiled of cell to the of a
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	onothing .
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	her Core were Known to your midiel

Unto The Henorable/The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire or his Substituite The Delition of Jukew Rampon Poulters 35 Juga Place Staryer . Humbly Sheweth, That Mary Ranken the Rehemen day bles aged therty - your is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to require treatment in a Sunate Asylum which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced But as by the Statutes 55 Geo 3 " Cap es & 9 on 1 Cap 31, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunated Arylum is necessary May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant to the Officers or Repers of the Glasgen Regal Lunation Asylum, to receive the said And your letitioner Shall over pray Name - Sound Hornhow Side for Andra Plens Pinc The Shoreff having considered the Potition & Cortificate, under the hand of James Welson Sugar Slass as produced Grands Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Repers of thef Glasgon Regal lunation Soughum to receive the person of the within disigned Mary Rawken ____ en terms of the Statutes refused to in the Teletion Waller Morry Glasgen, 7. August 1837 Shrift Substi -

Medical Certificate. ust blangon 1837 I James Melson Jurgeon in Alasgri having this day wamened Mary Kare Reis resident in the Parish of Baroney hereby certify in Soul " and conscience that to the best of my knowledge and belief The is insune and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgen Regal Sunahe Asylum The Medical Practitioner granting this Contesporate will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his Subscription, insent his one name disequation and place of residence the name of the patient, and that of the County, Town or Parish in which he resides If the practitions be a member of the Secrety of Friend, let him use the form of affermation adopted by that Souty. 1 13 Harmlef menualler and persons affected with centagions forest or en a dying state are enaburfield; also weren for advanced in pregnancy unless under prouleur circumstances to be judged of by the Wishly Commission. Extract from Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap 69, anent Madhouses in Scotland. had if any . Hedical person shall sign or give any such certification report without having earefully useted and examined the person to whom it retake and nothered having indiacoured be ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or fatious personier lunable 14. 1 and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such passers, every such medical person shall feefet and pay for such effence or neglect, the Sum of 15. V Sify pounds, and the expenses of recovering the Same TREATMENT 18. Has the Patient over been treated for lunney, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Pa-tient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? her Come were Rommen to your midel







Son obligation has been granted by Mr. That Fing land 54. Princis Stand for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of fifteen shelling A Cuthbertion & Treasurer. 7 aut Redmit Near Of on how as a Latient into the Anylum. On from where y Strongs own one and Part rat I Delmoome Physician. To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Sosylum. 18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed? her leve were known to your miduil (Signed) Meza

Agnes Weir Unto The Hon the She Sheriff Depute of Sanarkshire, or his Substitute. 2126 any & The Petition of James Bilchunt 1837 Starmer Caldervan, panelo Mumbly Sheweth That the Cothloner Mite Agrees Mais or Bile land ___ aged this ty six years is at present in such a state of mintal derangement as to require treatment in a Sunatic Sylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced But as by the Statutes, 35 aco 3 Cap 69 & 9 000 4 Cap 34 your Tordships Warrant for the reception gany person into a Lunatic Anglum is necespary May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officerson Rupers of the Glasgow Royal Lunalic Asylumete receive the said of gres And your Petitioner Some Belsland

The Sheriff having considered this

Pilitical and Certificate, under the hand of

Robot Ruchanan Sugan Dumbatan produced

Grands Marrant and authority to the Officers of

Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic trylum

to receive the person of the within designed

Agnes Bilsland

Interns of the Statutes referred to in the

Polition

Walter Koir
Blasgow 22 August?

1837

Medical Certificate.

Of Metrob Is we have now, transpour in Dumtouten having this day examined es gran bilation.

issident in the forces of Kilmononault

hereby certify on soul and conscience, that; to the best of my knowledge and belief the is insany and asproper patient for admission into the Glasgow/Royal.

Sundic Abylium Martingthe extensional, after prefering

The Medical practitioner Granting this extiporate will after preparing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, must his own name, designation; and place of residence; the name of the patient, and that of the bounty Envir or parish, in which he resides of the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that society of Aste him use the form of affirmation adopted by that society of the society of the society of the society of the him we adopted by that society and be admitted as a patient Hearmlife ideals and pregnant meners are also inadmissible, unly under preculear arcumstances, to be judged of by the weekly longing to be judged of by the weekly longing to be judged of by the weekly longing to

Lot, 100 mg



Glasgow Royal Aunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE POLLOWING TERMS:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some of, or in all, the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. If a keeper or servant be previded solely to attend a single patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish patients, or by putients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the patient; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9.—Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the Bour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insune?	Mark wight days.
If the patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	The prime is the first allower
3. Before the symptoms of lunacy became manifest, was there any unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or was any alteration observed in the temper, disposition, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the patient; and how long before lunacy were any such pre- cursory symptoms observed?	For Lorse Bush promon to the allact their wish lawinder of clapsely and transfer of class.
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Continual living on the fifty to anyone Inty de- fine the year and a transit with four a detoning to have her and home, to and by Juff. a before of
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	There have been me lighted intervals, their are and evidence resultantions on the operation formed?
6. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention par- ticularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	The said on harries but jely but the privating truther to face from the state of the summer of the said on the second truther!
7. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	As ?
8. Has the patient ever made any premoditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	On the or their accasions the has allowful.
9. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	Our has broken the trinkery - met
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupa- tion of the patient?	Thirty fine, She is the wife for farmer.
11. Is the patient married or single, and was any relative of the patient ever insane?	maniel. Nom of his estatives have
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the patient been remark- able for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental in- firmity? Mention predominant passions or projudices, religious impressions, and any habitual rice or intemper- ance.	
13. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customery discharge; to sores, erup- tions, rupture, epidepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	
14. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	The was chileson of on Som Months
15. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	10-10-
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	The state of the s
17. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	Som when as Sim learn has been
18. Has the patient ever been treated for huncey, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long, on each occasion, has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?)
	M. Huchanan
Cheminton	1011 wichand

Netter of Application

THE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT.

	and the second s
	To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
Gentlemen,	Calder un 21 Chy 1837
*	Having reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Certificate herewith sent,
that Agrica	Having reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Certificate herewith sent, 1 Poir of Bloton my Meresident in the franch Le request that Ale may be admitted into
of Olilma	port 18 is insane, request that _ may be admitted into
your Asylum	as a Patient, under your Regulations-
Profix the name of the	place, and the date of subscription Insert, in their proper places, the name of the Patient, and that of the County, Town, or Parish in

which he has resided.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Glasgoro, Il Magast 1857 An obligation has been granted by M. Robert Calbrith for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of fifteen of billings por week. In Chelanty or F Treasurer. 22 aut Admit Ash Bils and (Agre, Mais) as a Patient into the Asylum. &Balencomo Diysician. To the Superintendent or Akatron of the \ Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum. sufficiely come duty the What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary? There have how no triced intervals, there are orasional remissions and operations. 5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or ex-noerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods? The rank on harriers Intifely but the private with "Land arum Twater" - Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention par-ticularly any permanent or remarkable illusions. 7. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? Non On two or three avaisant the has allowful 8. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? In has booken the minterey. 9. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows Thinky fine, I'm is the tripe for form 10. What is the uge, and what was the profession or occupa-tion of the patient? mornied. nom of his relatives home 11. Is the patient married or single, and was any relative of the patient ever insune? him withour 12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the patient been remark-able for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental in-firmity? Mention predominant positions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemper-ture. 13. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any costowary discharge; to sores, erup-tions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. afre to the present atracks who has Ale was chilian of a Som Month 14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 15. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? Mullimage Nothing, copenas dem learn have 17. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 18. Has the patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long, on each occasion, has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? Muchanica Cheme Gusta

Margaret Walker Unto The Honorable The Theriff Depute of Lanarkshire or his Substitute & 77 23° auf. The Petition of the Gardiner 18473 leotton yarn Drefter teducy Humbly Sheweth, That My Margaret Fardiner the Petitioners wife. aged 33 my years is at present in such a state of mental derungement, as to require treatment in a Sunatio Asylum which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced, But, as by the Statutes 55 Gead cap co & s doo t Cap 31, your Sordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Sylum is necessary. May it therefore please your Sordship to grant warrant to the Officers or Respect of the Glasgow Royal Tunation Influm to recent the said Margaret Gardiner And your Petitioner Shall over fray Name Lohn Sundre Allef Ledway street The Shoreff having considered the Vehtern & Cordificate under the hand of Mesoander Stewart Surgeon in Blasgow produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Respect of the Glasgen Royal Lunatie Anglum to receive the person of the within enterms of the Statutes referred to in the Vilition Weller Moir. Hasgen, 23 auft Water My 1837 3